# Corporate Services, Strategic Planning And Property Committee REGULAR MEETING Public Session AGENDA

JUNE 6, 2016

Patrizia Bottoni, Chair Trustee Ward 4

Maria Rizzo, Vice Chair Trustee Ward 5

Ann Andrachuk Trustee Ward 2

Nancy Crawford Trustee Ward 12

Frank D'Amico Trustee Ward 6

Jo-Ann Davis Trustee Ward 9

Allison Gacad Student Trustee



Michael Del Grande Trustee Ward 7

Angela Kennedy Trustee Ward 11

Joseph Martino Trustee Ward 1

Sal Piccininni Trustee Ward 3

Barbara Poplawski Trustee Ward 10

Garry Tanuan Trustee Ward 8

Karina Dubrovskaya Student Trustee

#### MISSION

The Toronto Catholic District School Board is an inclusive learning community rooted in the love of Christ. We educate students to grow in grace and knowledge and to lead lives of faith, hope and charity.

#### VISION

At Toronto Catholic we transform the world through witness, faith, innovation and action.

Recording Secretary: Lalita Fernandes 416-222-8282 Ext. 2293 Asst. Recording Secretary: Sophia Harris 416-222-8282 Ext. 2298

Angela Gauthier Director of Education Angela Kennedy Chair of the Board

#### TERMS OF REFERENCE FOR CORPORATE AFFAIRS, STRATEGIC PLANNING AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

The Corporate Affairs, Strategic Planning and Property Committee shall have responsibility for considering matters pertaining to:

- (a) Business services including procurement, pupil transportation risk management/insurance and quarterly financial reporting
- (b) Facilities (buildings and other), including capital planning, construction, custodial services, design, maintenance, naming of schools, enrolment projections and use permits
- (c) Information Technology including, computer and management information services
- (d) Financial matters within the areas of responsibility of the Corporate Affairs, Strategic Planning and Property Committee including budget development
- (e) Policy development and revision in the areas of responsibility of the Corporate Affairs, Strategic Planning and Property Committee
- (f) Policies relating to the effective stewardship of board resources in the specific areas of real estate and property planning, facilities renewal and development, financial planning and information technology
- (g) The annual operational and capital budgets along with the financial goals and objectives are aligned with the Board's multi-year strategic plan
- (h) Any matter referred to the Corporate Affairs, Strategic Planning and Property Committee by the Board
- (i) Intergovernmental affairs and relations with other outside organizations
- (j) Advocacy and political action
- (k) Partnership development and community relations
- (I) Annual strategic planning review and design

OUR VISION At Toronto Catholic, we transform the world through witness, faith, innovation and action.



# AGENDA THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE CORPORATE SERVICES, STRATEGIC PLANNING AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

# PUBLIC SESSION

Patrizia Bottoni, Chair

Maria Rizzo, Vice-Chair

Monday, June 6, 2016 7:00 P.M.

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Opening Prayer (Chair or Designate)
- 3. Singing of O Canada A Capella
- 4. Roll Call and Apologies
- 5. Approval of the Agenda
- 6. Report from Private Session
- 7. Declarations of Interest
- 8. Approval & Signing of the Minutes of the Meeting held May 12, 2016 for 1 16 Public Session.
- 9. Delegations
  - 9.a Alicia Markson, Chair of CSPC of St. Josphat School, regarding 17 18 Impact of Proposed Bus Cuts to Eastern Rite schools
- 10. Presentation
- 11. Notices of Motion

Pages

| 12. | Consent and Review           |  |           |  |  |
|-----|------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| 13. | Unfin                        | Unfinished Business  |           |  |  |
| 14. | Matters referred or deferred |  |           |  |  |
| 15. | Staff Reports                |  |           |  |  |
|     | 15.a                         | Capital Priorities Criteria Update (Wards All)   | 19 - 58   |  |  |
|     | 15.b                         | The Holy Trinity CS Construction Award (Ward 2)  | 59 - 67   |  |  |
|     | 15.c                         | St Simon CS Construction Award (Ward 3)  | 68 - 77   |  |  |
|     | 15.d                         | 2016-2018 School Renewal Program (Wards All) - (to be distributed)                                   |           |  |  |
|     | 15.e                         | Initiation of Pupil Accommodation Review (Ward 1)  | 78 - 81   |  |  |
|     | 15.f                         | Initiation of Pupil Accommodation Reviews (Wards 7, 11)  | 82 - 85   |  |  |
|     | 15.g                         | New School Name for Consolidated St. Luke Catholic School and<br>Senhor Santo Cristo Catholic School | 86 - 101  |  |  |
|     | 15.h                         | Leasing Unit Rates   | 102 - 108 |  |  |
|     | 15.i                         | Report regarding Passive Cooling for Schools without Air Conditioning                                | 109 - 115 |  |  |
|     | 15.j                         | Report regarding School Capacity & Utilization 2015-2016<br>(Trustees All)                           | 116 - 163 |  |  |
| 16. | Listin                       | g of Communications  |           |  |  |
| 17. | Inquir                       | ies and Miscellaneous  |           |  |  |
| 18. | Updat                        | ing of the Pending List  | 164 - 165 |  |  |
| 19. | Resol                        | ve into FULL BOARD to Rise and Report  |           |  |  |
| 20. | Closir                       | ng Prayer  |           |  |  |
| 21. | Adjou                        | Adjournment  |           |  |  |

#### HELD MAY 12, 2016

#### **PUBLIC SESSION**

#### **PRESENT:**

- P. Bottoni, Chair
- M. Rizzo by teleconference
- A. Andrachuk
- N. Crawford
- F. D'Amico
- J.A. Davis
- M. Del Grande
- A. Kennedy
- S. Piccininni
- B. Poplawski
- G. Tanuan
- J. Martino by teleconference
- A. Gauthier
- G. Poole
- A. Sangiorgio
- C. Jackson
- P. Matthews
- R. McGuckin
- P. De Cock
- K. Malcolm
- M. Puccetti
- M. Silva
- J. Yan
- A. Robertson, Parliamentarian
- L. Fernandes, Recording Secretary
- S. Harris, Assistant Recording Secretary

Apologies were received from Student Trustees Gacad and Dubrovskaya who were unable to attend the meeting.

MOVED by Trustee Crawford, seconded by Trustee Andrachuk, that the agenda be approved.

MOVED in AMENDMENT by Trustee Davis, seconded by Trustee Tanuan, that the agenda be amended to move up items items k), l) and m) as items e) f) and g).

MOVED in AMENDMENT to the AMENDMENT by Trustee Andrachuk, seconded by Trustee D'Amico to deal with 15h) after item 15d).

On the vote being taken, on the AMENDMENT to the AMENDMENT as follows:

In favour

#### Opposed

| Trustees Crawford | Trustees Kennedy |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Bottoni           | Poplawski        |
| D'Amico           | Davis            |
| Andrachuk         | Tanuan           |
| Piccininni        | Del Grande       |
|                   | Rizzo            |

The Amendment to the Amendment was declared

LOST

On the vote being taken on the Amendment, as follows:

# <u>In Favour</u>

# **Opposed**

Trustees Crawford Trustees Andrachuk Piccininni Poplawski Davis D'Amico Rizzo Bottoni Del Grande Tanuan Kennedy

The Amendment was declared

### CARRIED

On the vote being taken on the Motion, as Amended, as follows:

#### In Favour

#### **Opposed**

| Trustees | Crawford<br>Piccininni | Trustees Andrachuk |
|----------|------------------------|--------------------|
|          | Davis                  |                    |
|          | D'Amico                |                    |
|          | Rizzo                  |                    |
|          | Bottoni                |                    |
|          | Del Grande             |                    |
|          | Tanuan                 |                    |
|          | Kennedy                |                    |
|          | Poplawski              |                    |

The Agenda, as Amended, was declared

#### CARRIED

Trustee Kennedy declared an interest in item 15h) Updated Report regarding 2016-2017 Budget Estimates for Consultation Purposes as her family members are employees of the Board. Trustee Kennedy indicated that she would neither vote nor participate in the discussion of the item.

MOVED by Trustee Rizzo, seconded by Trustee D'Amico, that the Minutes of the Regular Meeting held April 14, 2016 for Public Session be approved.

On the vote being taken, as follows:

### In Favour Opposed

Trustees Crawford Andrachuk Piccininni Davis D'Amico Rizzo Bottoni Del Grande Tanuan Kennedy Poplawski

The Motion was declared

# CARRIED

The Chair reviewed the Order Paper Items.

| Item 15d) | Trustee Andrachuk  |
|-----------|--------------------|
| Item 15e) | Trustee Rizzo      |
| Item 15f) | Trustee Piccininni |
| Item 15g) | Trustee Andrachuk  |
| Item 15h) | Trustee Davis      |
| Item 15i) | Trustee Davis      |
| Item 15j) | Trustee Davis      |
| Item 15k) | Trustee Crawford   |
| Item 15m) | Trustee Andrachuk  |

MOVED by Trustee Piccininni, seconded by Trustee Rizzo, that the items not questioned be approved.

On the vote being taken, as follows:

# In Favour Opposed

Trustees Crawford Andrachuk Piccininni Davis D'Amico Rizzo Bottoni Del Grande Tanuan Kennedy Poplawski

The Motion was declared

CARRIED

# **MATTERS AS CAPTURED IN THE ABOVE MOTION**

**Report regarding Liquor Permit Request for Blessed Cardinal Newman for June 30, 2016** that the Liquor Policy be waived and that permission be granted to Blessed Cardinal Newman Catholic Secondary School to serve alcohol at the retirement celebration for two of their teachers to be held Thursday, June 30, 2016.

**Report regarding Liquor Permit Request for Notre Dame for June 4, 2016** that the Liquor Policy be waived and that permission be granted to Notre Dame High School to serve wine and beer at a staff retirement being held in the school gymnasium on Saturday, June 4, 2016.

**Report regarding Liquor Permit Request for Notre Dame for October 14, 2016** that the Liquor Policy be waived and that permission be granted to Notre Dame High School to serve wine and beer at the Open House of the 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the School to be held Friday, October 14, 2106 and Saturday, October 15, 2016,

# **Report regarding Community Planning and Partnerships Policy (B.R.07)** – **Public Consultation and Approval of Policy**

- 1. That the Board rescind the current Facility Partnerships Policy.
- 2. That the Board approve B.R. 07 Community Planning and Partnership Policy, as found in *Appendix 'B'*.
- 3. That the Board approve the Application for Interest in Establishing Community Planning and Partnership, as found in *Appendix 'C'*.

**Report regarding Request for Liquor Permit Senator O'Connor Catholic Secondary School** that the Board waive its liquor policy to allow alcohol to be served at a staff retirement to be held Friday, June 17, 2016 in the Estate house at the school.

**Report regarding Request for liquor Permit for Loretto College School** that the liquor policy be waived for wine to be served at the school's 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary to be held Saturday, May 14, 2016 from 3:30 to 6:30 p.m.

MOVED by Trustee Andrachuk, seconded by Trustee Davis, that item 15d) be adopted as follows:

 15d) Report regarding Delegation of Authority for Approval of Summer Projects 2016 that the Board delegate authority to the Director of Education or designate and the Chair of the Board or the Vice Chair of the Board or the Chair of the Corporate Services Committee to award contracts for the months of July and August 2016

MOVED in AMENDMENT by Trustee Kennedy, seconded by Trustee Poplawski to delete the Chair of the Board or the Vice Chair of the Board or the Chair of the Corporate Services Committee.

On the vote being taken, on the Amendment as follows:

### In favour

**Opposed** 

Trustees D'Amico Davis Poplawski Kennedy Trustees Andrachuk Piccininni Bottoni Rizzo Del Grande Crawford

The Amendment was declared

LOST

On the vote being taken, as follows:

#### In Favour

# **Opposed**

Trustees Crawford Trustee Kennedy Andrachuk Piccininni Davis D'Amico Rizzo Bottoni Del Grande Tanuan Poplawski

The Motion was declared

#### CARRIED

MOVED by Trustee Crawford, seconded by Trustee Davis, that item 15k) be adopted as follows:

### 15k) Report regarding Pupil Accommodation Review Policy (S.09) – Public Consultation and Approval Policy that:

- 1. School Accommodation Review Policy (S.09) be rescinded.
- 2. That Pupil Accommodation Review Policy (S.09) and Operational Procedures contained in *Appendix 'B'* be approved.

On the vote being taken, as follows:

#### In Favour

#### **Opposed**

| Trustees | Crawford   | Trustees Andrachuk |
|----------|------------|--------------------|
|          | Kennedy    | Piccininni         |
|          | Davis      | Rizzo              |
|          | D'Amico    |                    |
|          | Bottoni    |                    |
|          | Del Grande |                    |
|          | Tanuan     |                    |
|          | Poplawski  |                    |
|          |            |                    |

The Motion was declared

#### CARRIED

MOVED by Trustee Davis, seconded by Trustee Del Grande, that item 15m) be adopted as follows:

# 15m) Report regarding Initiation of Pupil Accommodation Reviews (Wards 7, 8, 9) - received.

- 1. That the following school accommodation reviews be initiated in accordance with Pupil Accommodation Review Policy (S.09)
  - Blessed Pier Giorgio Frassati, Sacred Heart, St. Bede, and St. Gabriel Lalemant
  - Prince of Peace, St. Rene Goupil, and The Divine Infant
  - St. Paul and St. Michael
- 2. That St. Paul and St. Michael Boundary Review be considered as part of the School Accommodation Review Process.
- 3. That St. Timothy be removed from the Holy Redeemer, St. Matthias and Our Lady of Guadalupe group of schools and considered in a future school accommodation review which will be addressed in the next Long Term Accommodation Plan.

MOVED in AMENDMENT by Trustee Kennedy, seconded by Trustee Rizzo, to add #4 that Pupil Accommodation Reviews for Holy Redeemer, Our Lady of Guadalupe and St. Matthias be added in June 2016

MOVED in AMENDMENT to the AMENDMENT by Trustee Kennedy, seconded by Trustee that the Pupil Accommodation Review for Holy Redeemer, Our Lady of Guadalupe and St. Matthias be added to the June Corporate Services Agenda as an urgent item.

On the vote being taken, on the Amendment to the Amendment as follows:

**Opposed** 

| Trustees | Crawford<br>Andrachuk<br>Piccininni | Trustees Del Grande<br>Bottoni |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|          | Davis<br>D'Amico                    |                                |
|          | Rizzo<br>Tanuan<br>Poplawski        |                                |
|          | Kennedy<br>Martino                  |                                |

In Favour

The Amendment to the Amendment was declared

# CARRIED

On the vote being taken, on the Amendment as follows:

#### In Favour

# **Opposed**

Trustees Crawford Trustees Del Grande Andrachuk Bottoni Piccininni Davis D'Amico Rizzo Tanuan Poplawski Kennedy Martino

The Amendment was declared

CARRIED

On the vote being taken, on the Motion, as Amended as follows:

#### <u>In Favour</u>

**Opposed** 

| Trustees | Crawford   | Trustees Rizzo |
|----------|------------|----------------|
|          | Andrachuk  |                |
|          | Piccininni |                |
|          | Bottoni    |                |
|          | Del Grande |                |
|          | Davis      |                |
|          | D'Amico    |                |
|          | Rizzo      |                |
|          | Tanuan     |                |
|          | Poplawski  |                |
|          | Kennedy    |                |
|          | Martino    |                |

The Motion, as Amended was declared

### CARRIED

MOVED by Trustee Rizzo, seconded by Trustee Del Grande, that item 15e) be adopted as follows:

#### 15e) Report regarding St. Paschal Baylon Catholic Elementary School Ward 5 Capital Project Tender Award

1. That the construction contract for the addition to St. Paschal Baylon Catholic School be awarded to Percon Construction Inc. in the amount of \$11,072,000.00, plus net HST of \$239,155.20 for a total construction cost of \$11,311,155.20, utilizing the CCDC2 (2008) standard construction contract, subject to imminent issuance of a foundation permit, and funded as follows:

|                         | Board Funds     | EDU Funding    | Total           |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Proceeds of Disposition | \$10,080,757.98 |                | \$10,080,757.98 |
| Capital Land Fund       |                 | \$800,934.62   | \$800,934.62    |
| Capital Funding         |                 | \$429,462.60   | \$429,462.60    |
| Total                   | \$10,080,757.98 | \$1,230,397.22 | \$11,311,155.20 |

2. That the construction budget surplus of \$99,074.00 be reallocated in the project budget to the contingency allowance and other TCDSB allowances as detailed in Table 2, with no change to the total approved project budget

On the vote being taken, as follows:

# In Favour Opposed

Trustees Crawford Andrachuk Davis D'Amico Rizzo Bottoni Del Grande Tanuan Kennedy Poplawski

The Motion was declared

#### CARRIED

MOVED by Trustee Piccininni, seconded by Trustee Del Grande, that item 15f) be adopted as follows:

# 15f)Report regarding St. Fidelis Catholic School – Replacement Ward<br/>3 Capital Project Budget Approval – deferred to the October 2016.

On the vote being taken, as follows:

#### In favour

**Opposed** 

Trustees Crawford Kennedy Davis Del Grande Bottoni Rizzo D'Amico Piccininni Andrachuk

The Motion to defer was declared

CARRIED

MOVED by Trustee Andrachuk, seconded by Trustee Davis, that item 15g) be adopted as follows:

- 15g) Report regarding TCDSB Gas Purchasing Strategy 2016-2018 that the Director of Education implements the following Natural Gas Procurement Strategy:
  - a. This report recommends locking in 2/3 (66.67%) of the Board's natural gas requirement for the period of September 1, 2016 to August 31, 2017 at a price of \$2.90 CDN/GJ or lower at AECO (Alberta) and that the remaining 33.33% Gas Commodity remain on index with a predicted target price of \$2.70/GJ or lower.
  - b. This report also recommends locking in 2/3 (66.67%) of the Board's natural gas requirement for the period of September 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018 at a price of \$3.00 CDN/GJ or lower at AECO (Alberta) and that the remaining 33.33% Gas Commodity remain on index with a predicted target price of \$2.90/GJ or lower.
  - c. This report also recommends locking in 100% of the Board's gas transportation requirement for the period September 1, 2016 to August 31, 2017 at an average price not to exceed \$1.75/GJ, and for the period of September 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018 at an average price not to exceed \$2.10/GJ.
  - d. The report further recommends setting the Gas budget for fiscal year 2016-2017 in the amount of \$3,976,782, and the Gas budget for fiscal year 2017-2018 in the amount of \$4,200,921.

On the vote being taken, as follows:

#### <u>In favour</u>

#### **Opposed**

Trustees Crawford Kennedy Davis Del Grande Bottoni Rizzo D'Amico Piccininni Andrachuk

The Motion was declared

# CARRIED

MOVED by Trustee Rizzo, seconded by Trustee Andrachuk, that the meeting resolve into PRIVATE SESSION to deal with an urgent private matter at this time and then resolve back into PUBLIC SESSION to deal with the rest of the agenda.

#### CARRIED

The meeting continued in PUBLIC SESSION with Trustee Bottoni in the Chair.

Trustees Kennedy and Del Grande left the meeting.

MOVED by Trustee Andrachuk, seconded by Trustee Davis, that item 15h) be adopted as follows:

**15h) Report regarding 2016-2017 Budget Estimates** - received and that staff bring back a report on Teacher absenteeism, numbers and percentage of school staff, by Trustee Ward, by school and if possible, by the days of the week.

On the vote being taken, as follows:

#### In favour Opposed

Trustees Crawford Davis Bottoni Rizzo D'Amico Andrachuk The Motion was declared

CARRIED

MOVED by Trustee Davis, seconded by Trustee Crawford, that the items not dealt with be deferred to the next meeting of the Corporate Services meeting.

CARRIED

MOVED by Trustee Crawford, seconded by Trustee Davis, that the meeting resolve into FULL BOARD to rise and report.

CARRIED

SECRETARY

CHAIR

|                   | TORONTO CATHOLIC<br>DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD  | <u>For Board</u><br><u>Use Only</u>             |
|-------------------|--|---|
| Loronto Catholis  | DELEGATION REGISTRATION<br>FORM<br>FOR STANDING OR OTHER<br>COMMITTEES             | Delegation<br>No<br>[] Public<br>Session        |
| Siftici School 80 | PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT ALL<br>STANDING<br>COMMITTEE MEETINGS ARE<br>BEING RECORDED | [] Private<br>Session<br>[] Five (5)<br>Minutes |

| Name                     | Alicia Markson  |
|--------------------------|---|
| Committee                | Corporate Affairs Strategic Planning and Property   |
| Date of<br>Presentation  | 6/6/2016  |
| Topic of<br>Presentation | Impact of proposed bus cuts to Eastern Rite schools   |
| Topic or<br>Issue        | Proposed bus cuts to Eastern Rite schools   |
| Details                  | As the chair of the CSPC of St Josaphat school, I will shar<br>with you the concerns being raised by the St Josaphat parent<br>communityn and the potential impact of the cuts on the<br>school and families in the school community. |
| Action<br>Requested      | Remove the potential bus cuts to Eastern Schools from the 2016/17 draft budget.   |

| I am here as a delegation to speak only on my own behalf                                   |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| I am an official representative<br>of the Catholic School<br>Advisrory Committee<br>(CSAC) | Yes<br>St Josaphat<br>Chair |
| I am an official representative of student government                                      |                             |
| I am here as a spokeperson<br>for another group or<br>organization                         |                             |

| Submittal<br>Date | 6/1/2016 |  |
|-------------------|----------|--|
|-------------------|----------|--|



# CORPORATE SERVICES, STRATEGIC PLANNING AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

# CAPITAL PRIORITIES CRITERIA 2016-2017 (ALL WARDS)

According to the grace of God given to me, like a skilled master builder I laid a foundation, and someone else is building on it. Each builder must choose with care how to build on it. 1 Corinthians 3:10.

| Created, Draft   | First Tabling | Review |
|--|---------------|--------|
| May 2, 2016  | June 6, 2016  |        |
| J. Volek, Sr. Coordinator, Planning and Accountability   |               |        |
| M. Silva. Comptroller, Planning and Development Services |               |        |
|  |               |        |

M. Puccetti, Superintendent of Facilities Services

# **RECOMMENDATION REPORT**

#### Vision:

At Toronto Catholic we transform the world through witness, faith, innovation and action.

#### Mission:

The Toronto Catholic District School Board is an inclusive learning community rooted in the love of Christ. We educate students to grow in grace and knowledge and to lead lives of faith, hope and charity.



G. Poole Associate Director of Academic Affairs

A. Sangiorgio Associate Director of Planning and Facilities

C. Jackson Executive Superintendent of Business Services and Chief Financial Officer

Angela Gauthier Director of Education

# A. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

For the current round of Capital Priorities funding program announced on May 26, 2016, the Capital Priorities Criteria approved in September 2013 should be updated to reflect the current Ministry requirements for funding. It is recommended that:

a) The following matrix be utilized in identification of capital projects to be submitted to the Ministry of Education by July 15, 2016:

|   | Criteria  | Points |
|---|---|--------|
| 1 | Internal Rate of Return/Net Present Value                 | Tbd**  |
| 2 | Portable Capacity as a percentage of total Capacity       | 10     |
| 3 | Short Term Occupancy Agreement (Lease expiry)             | 20     |
| 4 | 2019-2020 Utilization Rate                                | 8      |
| 5 | Facility Condition Index                                  | 10     |
| 6 | Lack of Nearby Capacity (For oversubscribed schools, lack | 10     |
|   | of capacity within 2 km)                                  |        |
| 7 | Previous Board Resolution to include project              | 15     |
| 8 | Site Size   | 2      |

\*\* Awaiting Ministry of Education clarification

b) That after application of the approved matrix, a further report be submitted to the Board of Trustees at the Board meeting of June 9, 2016 recommending individual capital projects to be submitted to the Ministry of Education by July 15, 2016 for funding consideration.

# **B. BACKGROUND**

- 1. At the February 25, 2016 Special Board meeting, the report Capital Priorities 2016-2017: School Consolidation was approved. This report recommended that:
  - a) Business cases for the following Capital projects will be submitted to the Ministry of Education by February 29, 2016 for School Consolidation funding:

| Rank | School                | Project                        |
|------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | St. Raymond/St. Bruno | Replacement school/ Child Care |

| 2 | St. Leo/St. Louis            | Replacement School/Child Care |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3 | St. Luke/Senhor Santo Cristo | Retrofit/Child Care           |
| 4 | Holy Angels                  | Replacement School/Child Care |

- b) Any proposed Capital Projects not approved for School Consolidation Funding by the Ministry of Education be included in the TCDSB submission in the upcoming Capital Priorities Funding opportunity in 2016.
- 2. On May 18, 2016, The Ministry of Education confirmed funding of \$21,596,606 for the following School Consolidation Capital /Child Care :

| Priority | Project                      | Funding  | Description  | Recommendations   |
|----------|------------------------------|----------|--|---|
| 1        | St.<br>Raymond/<br>St. Bruno | \$9.49M  | A replacement<br>school for St.<br>Raymond CS,<br>along with a child<br>care centre, to<br>support the<br>consolidation and<br>closure of St.<br>Bruno CS. | The funding for<br>the replacement of<br>St. Raymond along<br>with the child<br>care centre is<br>conditional on the<br>board providing<br>the ministry with a<br>comprehensive<br>plan, including<br>timelines and staff<br>recommendations,<br>of how the board<br>intends to address<br>the<br>underutilization in<br>this area. |
| 2        | St. Leo/ St.<br>Louis        | \$11.85M | A replacement<br>school<br>for St. Leo CS,<br>along with<br>child care centre,<br>to<br>support the<br>consolidation and<br>closure of St.<br>Louis CS.    | The Ministry has<br>approved School<br>Consolidation<br>Funding for this<br>proposal. The<br>Ministry is<br>providing<br>funding for the<br>project according to<br>the benchmark   |

|   |  |           |   | funding calculations<br>for 500 elementary<br>pupil places and<br>3 child care rooms.   |
|---|--|-----------|---|---|
| 3 | St. Luke/<br>Senhor<br>Santo<br>Cristo | \$250,000 | Renovation of St.<br>Luke CS plus a<br>child care centre<br>addition to support<br>the consolidation<br>and closure of<br>Senhor Santo<br>Cristo CS | The Ministry has<br>approved School<br>Consolidation<br>Funding for this<br>proposal. The<br>Ministry is<br>providing<br>funding for the<br>project according to<br>the benchmark<br>funding calculations<br>for the renovation of<br>one room. Given the<br>available space<br>within the existing<br>facility, the Ministry<br>is not providing<br>funding for the<br>construction of a<br>child care centre<br>addition. |

- 3. On May 26, 2016 Ministry of Education Memorandum 2016:B11 Request for Capital Project Funding Submissions was released. As with previous rounds of the Capital Priorities program, funding for Capital Priorities projects will be allocated on a business case basis for new schools, retrofits, and additions that need to be completed by the 2019-2020 year. School boards are required to identify their eight highest and most urgent Capital Priorities and submit the associated business cases by **July 15, 2016**.(See Appendix 'A')
- 4. Projects eligible for funding consideration in this round must meet one or more of the following categories:

| Enrolment Pressure | Assessments will be based on capacity, |
|--------------------|--|
|                    |  |

|  | historical enrolment trends, enrolment<br>forecasts, and geographic distribution<br>of students   |
|--|---|
| School Consolidations or<br>Facility Condition | Assessments will be based on the<br>projected operating and renewal<br>savings and the removal of renewal<br>backlog relative to the project cost, and<br>priority will be given to projects with<br>the highest expected Rate of Return.<br>This will be calculated using the<br>expected cost of the project compared<br>to the expected savings resulting from<br>the project. |

- 5. It is important to note that school boards must show effective use of school capacity. The Ministry will not fund new capacity at a school if there is available capacity at nearby schools.
- 6. As with previous Capital Priorities Grant programs, the Ministry of Education encourages collaborative capital project arrangements between school boards. As stated in the Memorandum:

The Ministry will review all joint use projects for funding consideration before evaluating any other School Consolidation projects. Joint use projects will get first consideration for capital funding.

There are currently no projects that meet this Priority criteria.

7. *Ministry Memorandum 2016:B11* also announced capital funding for schoolbased child and family support programs. School boards have the opportunity to request capital funding support for the creation of new child care spaces or child and family support projects through this round of the Capital Priorities program. School boards must submit a request for capital funding support for these projects by attached a Joint Submission-Capital Funding for Child Care and Family Support Programs (in TCDSB's case with City of Toronto Children's Services) to the Capital Priorities Business Cases. 8. For the current round of Capital Priorities funding, the Capital Priorities Criteria approved in September 2013 should be updated to reflect the current Ministry requirements for funding. It is recommended that the following matrix be utilized in identification of capital projects to be submitted to the Ministry of Education by July 15, 2016:

|   | Criteria   | Points |
|---|--|--------|
| 1 | Internal Rate of Return/Net Present Value            | Tbd**  |
| 2 | Portable Capacity as a percentage of total Capacity  | 10     |
| 3 | Short Term Occupancy Agreement (Lease expiry)        | 20     |
| 4 | 2019-2020 Utilization Rate                           | 8      |
| 5 | Facility Condition Index                             | 10     |
| 6 | Lack of Nearby Capacity (For oversubscribed schools, | 10     |
|   | lack of capacity within 2 km)                        |        |
| 7 | Previous Board Resolution to include project         | 15     |
| 8 | Site Size  | 2      |

\*\* Awaiting Ministry of Education clarification

9. A further report will be submitted to the Board of Trustees at the Board meeting of June 9, 2016 recommending individual capital projects to be submitted to the Ministry of Education by July 15, 2016 for funding consideration.

# C. STAFF RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that

a) The following matrix be utilized in identification of capital projects to be submitted to the Ministry of Education by July 15, 2016:

|   | Criteria   | Points |
|---|--|--------|
| 1 | Internal Rate of Return/Net Present Value            | Tbd**  |
| 2 | Portable Capacity as a percentage of total Capacity  | 10     |
| 3 | Short Term Occupancy Agreement (Lease expiry)        | 20     |
| 4 | 2019-2020 Utilization Rate                           | 8      |
| 5 | Facility Condition Index                             | 10     |
| 6 | Lack of Nearby Capacity (For oversubscribed schools, | 10     |
|   | lack of capacity within 2 km)                        |        |
| 7 | Previous Board Resolution to include project         | 15     |

| 8    | Site Size                                    | 2 |
|------|--|---|
| ** A | Awaiting Ministry of Education clarification |   |

b) A further report be submitted to the Board of Trustees at the Board meeting of June 9, 2016 recommending individual capital projects to be submitted to the Ministry of Education by July 15, 2016 for funding consideration.

| Ministry of Education                             | Ministère de l'Éducation   |
|---|--|
| Mowat Block<br>Queen's Park<br>Toronto ON M7A 1L2 | Édifice Mowat<br>Queen's Park<br>Toronto ON M7A 1L2  |
|   | 2016: B11  |
| MEMORANDUM TO:                                    | Directors of Education   |
|   | Children's Service Leads, Consolidated Municipal Service<br>Managers (CMSMs) and District Social Service<br>Administration Boards (DSSABs) |
| FROM:   | Gabriel F. Sékaly<br>Assistant Deputy Minister<br>Financial Policy and Business Division<br>Nancy Matthews<br>Assistant Deputy Minister    |
|   | Early Years Division   |
| DATE:   | May 26, 2016   |
| SUBJECT:  | Request for Capital Project Funding Submissions  |

We are writing to announce the launch of the 2016 Capital Priorities program and to provide information on this year's requirements.

The Capital Priorities program provides school boards with an opportunity to identify their most urgent and pressing pupil accommodation needs. As with the 2015 Capital Priorities program, school boards are also invited to submit requests for funding to support the capital costs associated with the creation of new child care spaces.

On May 6, 2016 in 2016:B9 Memorandum, *Ministry of Education Initiatives to Support Community Hubs in Schools*, the ministry announced new capital funding to support child and family support programs through Ontario Early Years Child and Family Centres (OEYCFCs) in schools. School boards will be able to apply with their community partners for this funding as part of the 2016 Capital Priorities program.

In addition, effective April 2016, there are new communications protocol requirements for school boards receiving major capital construction project funding from the ministry. The details on this new protocol, and to which projects it applies to, are provided below.

### **Highlights/Summary Points**

- The 2016 Capital Priorities projects are required to open no later than the 2019-20 school year.
- School boards may apply for capital funding support for the creation of new child care spaces in schools, including internal renovations.
- School boards may apply for capital funding support for the creation of new space for child and family support programs in schools, including internal renovations.
- School boards may apply for child care or child and family support program projects as additions to previously approved capital projects that have not yet been given an Approval to Proceed (ATP) or have not begun construction. Schools boards will not be required to apply their Proceeds of Disposition (POD) to their approved projects.
- The submission deadline for all capital funding requests is **July 15, 2016**.
- School boards must follow the new communications protocol requirements for all ministry funded major capital construction projects.

# **Capital Priorities**

The Capital Priorities program serves as the primary means for funding capital projects that address school boards' pupil accommodation needs including enrolment pressures, supporting the consolidation of underutilized facilities, providing facilities for French-language rights holders in under-served areas, and replacing facilities in poor repair.

The ministry has allocated over \$2.5 billion in capital funding through the Capital Priorities program since it began in 2011.

#### Child Care Centres in Schools

In May 2015, the ministry announced \$120 million in new child care funding over three years towards the construction of child care spaces in new schools and schools approved for major expansions and renovations. The ministry has allocated approximately \$90 million of this funding to support over 50 projects in the first two years resulting in almost 3,200 new licensed child care spaces in schools.

On May 6, 2016, the ministry announced additional capital funding for new child care space in schools, by supplementing the existing child care funding program to support further new builds, expansion, replacement and retrofits of child care spaces. This announcement included \$20 million to create space for new child care and child and family support programs through OEYCFCs in schools, and \$18 million to retrofit existing child care space within a school to open up more spaces for children under four years old.

#### Child and Family Support Programs in Schools

In February 2016, the ministry announced its provincial plan to move forward with the integration and transformation of ministry funded child and family support programs (Ontario Early Years Centres (OEYCs), Parenting and Family Literacy Centres (PFLCs), Child Care Resource Centres (CCRCs), and Better Beginnings, Better Futures (BBBFs)) to establish OEYCFCs by 2018.

Beginning in 2018, CMSMs/DSSABs will be responsible for the local management of OEYCFCs as part of their existing service system management responsibilities for child care and other human services. While the expectation is that the key features of OEYCFCs are implemented by 2018, it is understood that system integration will take time and adjustments may need to be made in the future.

The goal is to enhance the quality and consistency of child and family support programs across Ontario to ensure that:

- All expecting parents, parents, caregivers and home child care providers have access to high quality services that support them in their role;
- All children have access to inclusive, play and inquiry-based learning opportunities to improve their developmental health and well-being;
- All parents, caregivers and home child care providers have a better understanding of early learning and development, find it easy to access support, and are provided with an accessible, non-stigmatized place to seek help; and
- Local services collaborate in an integrated way to meet the needs of children and families and actively engage parents and caregivers to increase participation.

In support of this goal, as part of the May 6, 2016 announcement, the ministry is proud to announce capital funding for school-based child and family support programs. This new funding will allow us to address the need for new and replacement child and family support programs, and support the establishment of OEYCFCs.

# **Project Submissions**

#### **Capital Priorities**

As with previous rounds of the Capital Priorities program, funding for Capital Priorities projects will be allocated on a business case basis for new schools, retrofits, and additions that need to be completed by the 2019-20 school year. School boards are required to identify their eight highest and most urgent Capital Priorities and submit the associated business cases through the School Facilities Inventory System (SFIS) in order to be considered for funding approval.

School boards are required to submit their completed Capital Priorities business cases by **July 15, 2016**. The ministry **will not** accept business cases after this date.

See Appendix A for details on Capital Priorities eligibility and evaluation criteria.

#### Child Care Centres and Child and Family Support Programs

With support from their local CMSMs/DSSABs, school boards have an opportunity to request capital funding support for the creation of new child care spaces or child and family support program projects through this round of the Capital Priorities program.

For child care spaces and child and family support programs associated with a Capital Priorities project request, school boards must submit a request for capital funding support for these projects by completing and attaching a *Joint Submission - Capital Funding for Child Care and Child and Family Support Programs* (Appendix G) to their Capital Priorities business case.

For all other requests for capital funding support for these types of projects, school boards are to complete the Joint Submission in conjunction with their CMSMs/DSSABs.

School boards are required to submit their completed Joint Submissions by **July 15**, **2016**. The ministry **will not** accept Joint Submissions after this date.

See Appendix B for details on submission requirements for child care projects, and Appendix C for details on submission requirements for child and family support program projects.

#### Joint Use Capital Projects

As with previous Capital Priorities and School Consolidation Capital (SCC) programs, the ministry encourages school boards to consider collaborative capital project arrangements between school boards. The ministry will review and consider all joint use projects before evaluating any other Capital Priorities submissions. Joint use projects will get first consideration for capital funding. Please see 2013:B18 Memorandum for further details.

#### **Community Hub Projects**

As with the 2016 SCC program, the ministry encourages school boards to consider collaborative capital project arrangements between school boards and community partners. The community partner must provide capital funding for the project, and the project must not result in additional operating costs for the school board.

In addition, as announced on May 6, 2016 in 2016:B9 Memorandum, the ministry is developing a funding method for allocating funds to school boards to support the renovation of existing surplus school space into space required by a community partner. Eligible expenses must be depreciable and can include the conversion of space from an existing use to suit the needs of a community partner, as well as investments to improve accessibility. Additional details about this program, including reporting and accountability requirements will be available later this year. The ministry intends to launch this program later this summer.

# **Proceeds of Disposition (POD)**

School boards will not be required to allocate their PODs towards new capital projects. School boards are reminded, however, that they will still need to submit requests for new schools or additions using PODs for review through the Capital Priorities process. Additionally, school boards should identify PODs as a funding source for a Capital Priorities project that addresses outstanding renewal needs whenever possible.

### Capital Analysis and Planning Template (CAPT)

The CAPT is an essential tool for understanding school boards' capital financial position. An approved CAPT is necessary before the ministry is able to sufficiently assess the existing capital activity of a school board. As a result, school boards will not be considered for new capital project funding approval if the ministry does not have an approved CAPT consistent with the school board's 2014-15 Financial Statement.

# Communications Protocol Requirements: Public Communications and Events

All public announcements regarding capital investments in the publicly funded education system are joint communications opportunities for the provincial government and the district school board.

#### **Public Communications**

Effective April 2016, school boards should not issue a news release or any other mediafocussed public communication regarding major capital construction projects without publicly recognizing the Ministry of Education's role in funding the project. In addition, school boards can contact the Ministry of Education to receive additional content for the media-focussed public communications, such as quotes from the Minister.

The Ministry of Education may also choose to issue its own news release about various project milestones in addition to those prepared by school boards. If the Ministry chooses to do so, school boards will be contacted to get quotes from the school board Chair and/or Director of Education.

The intent is to secure as much coverage for these events as possible, and in doing so, help promote the role of both the Ministry of Education and the school board in bringing exciting new capital projects to local communities.

#### Major Announcements and Events

**Important:** For all new school openings, or openings of major additions which includes child care, the Minister of Education must be invited as early as possible to the event. Invitations can be sent to <u>Minister.EDU@ontario.ca</u>, with a copy sent to the ministry's Regional Manager, Field Services Branch, in your area. School boards are not to proceed with their public event until they have received a response from the Minister's Office regarding the Minister's attendance. School boards will be notified at least four to

six weeks in advance of their opening event as to the Minister's attendance. Please note that if the date of your event changes at any time after the Minister has received the invitation, please confirm the change at the email address above.

If the Minister of Education is unavailable, the invitation may be shared with a government representative who will contact your school board to coordinate the details (e.g., a joint announcement). School boards are not expected to delay their announcements to accommodate the Minister or a Member of Provincial Parliament (MPP); the primary goal is to make sure that the Minister is aware of the announcement opportunity.

Should the event be focussed on child care or child and family support program capital, the Ministry of Education highly recommends inviting your partner CMSMs/DSSABs, who may also wish to participate and contribute.

#### Other Events

For all other media-focussed public communications opportunities, such as sod turnings for example, an invitation to your local event must be sent to the Minister of Education by email with at least three weeks' notice. Again, please send a copy to the ministry's Regional Manager, Field Services Branch, in your area. Please note that if the date of your event changes at any time after the Minister has received the invitation, please confirm the change at the email address above.

School boards are not expected to delay these "other" events to accommodate the Minister. Only an invitation needs to be sent, a response is not mandatory to proceed.

This communications protocol does not replace school boards' existing partnership with the Ministry of Education's regional offices. Regional offices should still be regarded as school boards' primary point of contact for events and should be given updates in accordance to existing processes.

#### Acknowledgement of Support

You must acknowledge the support of the Government of Ontario in media-focussed communications of any kind, written or oral, relating to the agreement or the project. This could include but is not limited to, any report, announcement, speech, advertisement, publicity, promotional material, brochure, audio-visual material, web communications or any other public communications. For minor interactions on social media, or within social media such as Twitter, Vine, etc. where there is a tight restriction on content, school boards are not required to include government acknowledgement. In addition, when engaged in reactive communications (e.g., media calls) the school board does not have to acknowledge government funding; however, if possible, such an acknowledgement is appreciated.

#### Signage

For ongoing major capital construction projects funded by the Ministry of Education since 2013, school boards will be required to display signage at the site of construction that identifies the support of the Government of Ontario. Signage will be provided to school boards by the Ministry of Education. School boards are then responsible for posting the signage for the projects identified by the Ministry of Education in a prominent location. This should be done in a timely manner following the receipt of the signage. All signage production costs will be covered by the Ministry of Education, including the cost of distributing the signage to school boards. A separate letter will be sent in the coming weeks to all school boards who will be receiving signage for projects funded since 2013. This letter will detail which projects are to receive signs.

#### **Ministry Contact**

#### Capital Priorities Program



If you have any Capital Priorities program questions, or require additional information, please contact the Capital Analyst assigned to your school board (Appendix D) or:

Paul Bloye, Manager, Capital Policy and Programs Branch at 416-325-8589 or at Paul.Bloye@Ontario.ca

or

Mathew Thomas, Manager, Capital Policy and Programs Branch at 416-326-9920 or at <u>Mathew.P.Thomas@ontario.ca</u>.

#### Child Care and Child and Family Support Program

If you have any child care and child and family support program questions, or require additional information, please contact the Early Years Education Officer or Child Care Advisor assigned to your school board (Appendix E) or:

Jeff O'Grady, Acting Manager, Early Years Implementation Branch at 416-212-4004 or at <u>Jeff.OGrady@ontario.ca</u>.

#### Communications Protocol

Should you have any questions related to the communication requirements, please contact:

Ryan Rigby, Senior Information Officer, Communications Branch at 416-325-2540 or Ryan.Rigby@ontario.ca.

We look forward to working with you to identify and develop your future capital projects.

Original signed by:

Gabriel F. Sékaly Assistant Deputy Minister Financial Policy and Business Division Nancy Matthews Assistant Deputy Minister Early Years Division

Appendices:

- Appendix A: Capital Priorities Eligibility and Evaluation Criteria
- Appendix B: Child Care Projects
- Appendix C: Child and Family Support Program Projects
- Appendix D: List of Ministry Capital Analysts
- Appendix E: List of Ministry Early Years Education Officers and Child Care Advisors
- Appendix F: Capital Approval Process Chart
- Appendix G: Joint Submission Capital Funding for Child Care and Child and Family Support Programs (template)
- c.c. Senior Business Officials Superintendents and Managers of Facilities Managers of Planning Early Years Leads CAOs of Consolidated Municipal Service Managers CAOs of District Social Service Administration Boards Steven Reid, Director, Field Services Branch, Ministry of Education

### Appendix A: Capital Priorities Eligibility and Evaluation Criteria

As in previous rounds of Capital Priorities, school boards are to submit business cases through the School Facilities Inventory System (SFIS) system. School boards can save their work in progress; however, once school boards submit their business cases, their submissions will be locked from further editing. School boards will only be able to modify their business cases by requesting that their Capital Analyst (Appendix D) unlock the submission.

### **Eligible Project Categories**

Projects eligible for funding consideration for this round of the Capital Priorities program must meet one or more of the following category descriptions:

1) Enrolment Pressure

Projects will accommodate pupils where enrolment is currently or is projected to persistently exceed capacity at a school or within a group of schools, and students are currently housed in non-permanent space (e.g., portables).

### 2) <u>School Consolidations</u>

Projects that support the reduction of excess capacity in order to decrease operating and renewal costs and address renewal need backlogs. These projects may also provide other benefits such as improved program offerings, accessibility or energy efficiency. Projects linked to an accommodation review must have a final trustee decisions on the outcome of the pupil accommodation review by **August 5, 2016**.

3) Facility Condition

Projects will replace schools that have higher renewal needs than the cost of constructing an appropriately sized new facility.

### 4) French-language Accommodation

Projects will provide access to French-language facilities where demographics warrant. Such projects will only be considered eligible if the school board can demonstrate that there is a sufficient French-language population not being served by an existing Frenchlanguage school facility.

Projects matching the following descriptions should not be submitted as Capital Priorities:

 Projects related to only addressing an accommodation pressure of a specialized or alternative program such as French Immersion;

- Projects that have been previously funded by either the ministry or the school board; and
- Projects that should be funded through renewal funding, including program enhancements and projects related to only addressing current and/or proposed changes to the *Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act* (AODA).

If a school board has previously submitted a project for Capital Priorities or School Consolidation Capital (SCC) funding and did not receive ministry funding, please refer to the ministry's comments when considering whether or not to re-submit the project. Please contact your Capital Analyst for further clarification.

### **Project Evaluation**

The ministry will assess all proposed projects using project-specific quantitative and qualitative measures depending upon the category of project.

For Accommodation Pressures and French-Language Accommodation projects:

- Assessments will be based on school-level capacity ratings, historical enrolment trends, enrolment forecasts, and geographic distribution of students; and
- Primary consideration will be given to projects in areas where accommodation needs are currently high and secondary consideration to projects in areas where accommodation needs are expected to be high in the next five to ten years.

For Facility Condition and School Consolidation projects:

- Assessments will be based on the projected operating and renewal savings and the removal of renewal backlog needs relative to the project cost; and
- Priorities will be given to projects with the highest expected Internal Rate of Return. This will be calculated using the expected cost of the project compared to the expected savings resulting from the project.

In addition to project specific assessments, the following school board performance measures will also be considered for all Capital Priorities project categories:

- School board's ability to build to ministry benchmark costs as evidenced by past projects;
- School board's ability to deliver projects within target timeframes as evidenced by past projects;
- School board's history of meeting the ministry's capital accountability measures (Appendix F);

- Enrolment and utilization trends for projects of the school board which have previously been funded; and
- Number of projects the school board currently has underway and the status of these projects in relation to approved funding and opening dates.

The ministry will expect that school boards will explore various options before submitting their business cases for a specific option. School boards must be able to identify the cost differentiation and considerations of various options.

### Appendix B: Child Care Projects

### **Child Care Eligibility**

The ministry will consider funding capital projects in schools where there is a need for new child care construction and/or retrofits to existing child care spaces for children aged 0 to 3.8 years of age. School boards will need to have the support of the corresponding Consolidated Municipal Service Manager/District Social Services Administration Board (CMSM/DSSAB) regarding the eligibility and viability requirements to build or renovate child care rooms in the identified school.

When considering long-term viability, CMSMs/DSSABs and school board planners must consider at least the next five years and use population projections, as well as other local data to inform submission decisions.

Only school boards that have reached their Schools-First Child Care Capital Retrofit Policy (SFCCCRP) space conversion targets will be eligible for child care retrofit projects.

### Joint Planning and Local Prioritization of Child Care Projects

The ministry expects school boards and CMSMs/DSSABs to work together to identify the need for dedicated child care space to support children ages 0 to 3.8 years in schools. CMSMs/DSSABs will need to consider projects relative to demand, long-term viability, and their local child care plan.

A new requirement has been included in the Joint Submission requiring the school board and CMSM/DSSAB to separately provide a priority ranking for each child care and/or child and family support program request being submitted for consideration. The school board provides its ranking for the project against its other projects, and the CMSM/DSSAB prioritizes all projects they are being asked to sign-off on by all school boards (i.e., if the English public school board, the English Catholic school board, and the French Catholic school board all request municipal approval on their Joint Submission, the CMSM/DSSAB must prioritize them all together rather than per individual school board). This will help ensure that the approved child care projects align with approved Capital Priorities projects. Transitional funding phase projects are excluded from the priority ranking process.

This will require active communication between CMSMs/DSSABs and coterminous school boards to prioritize child care and/or child and family support program projects being submitted by all school boards in the service areas of the CMSM/DSSAB.

### **Ministry Prioritization of Eligible Child Care Projects**

As originally communicated in the 2015:B11 Memorandum, the ministry will continue to use the following factors to prioritize projects under this policy should the number of eligible submissions surpass available funding:

- Child care replacement due to school closure/accommodation review;
- Age groupings (infant rooms are a priority);
- Accommodation pressures/service gaps; and
- Cost effectiveness and viability.

### **Child Care Operational and Accountability Requirements**

Approved new construction of child care rooms must meet the following operational and accountability requirements:

- The child care spaces/rooms will not result in an operating pressure for the CMSM/DSSAB.
- The physical space will be owned by the school board and leased to the child care operator or CMSM/DSSAB. School boards are not to charge operators beyond a cost-recovery level.
- School boards will recover their accommodation costs (e.g., rent, heating, lighting, cleaning, maintenance and repair costs) directly from child care operators and/or CMSMs/DSSABs as per the school board's usual leasing process. School boards are not permitted to absorb additional school board facility costs (e.g., custodial, heat, and lighting) and renewal costs (e.g., windows) through ministry funding, such as the School Facility Operations or Renewal Grant.
- School boards are required to follow the capital construction approval process (Appendix F) for the new construction and/or renovations of child care rooms. As per the ministry's Capital Accountability Requirements, school boards will be required to submit a space template before designing the project, where applicable. School boards will require an Approval to Proceed (ATP) before the project can be tendered.
- Child care space will not count as loaded space for the purposes of the facility space template. The facility space template should provide details of the child care space under the section "other".
- School boards will be held accountable for implementing appropriate measures to ensure that the cost and scope of approved child care projects are within the approved project funding and do not exceed the ministry's benchmarks.
- Rooms must be built in accordance with the *Child Care and Early Years Act, 2014* (CCEYA).
- It is expected that all new child care rooms funded under this policy will be built to accommodate a maximum group size for each age grouping for children 0 to 3.8 years (e.g., 10 infant spaces, 15 toddler spaces, and 24 preschool spaces), and that

child care rooms will be for exclusive use during the core school day. Although unobstructed space requirements are per child, infant, and toddler group sizes require additional space for separate sleep areas, change area, etc. These should be considered when developing floor plans. Considerations should also include the long-term use of the room, including the ability to convert to other child care age groups or for classroom use.

- Please note, a new optional approach to age groupings, ratios and staff qualifications will be implemented starting September 1, 2017 as part of the recent regulatory announcements under the CCEYA. Under the new approach, licensees will have the option of operating under the current requirements for age groupings, ratios, and qualifications (Schedule 1) or applying to adopt the new option (Schedule 2). Licensees and new applicants will have the opportunity to apply for a license under Schedule 2, which would be approved based on set criteria.
- Schedule 2 will come into effect on September 1, 2017 as an option. Licensees will be informed of when they can begin to submit requests for revisions by fall 2016.
- Programs created will support continuity of services for children and families in order to accommodate children as they age out of programs. For example, if a toddler room is included in the project proposal a preschool room must also be available.
- For the purpose of this policy, an eligible child care operator:
  - o Is a not-for-profit operator or municipal operator; or
  - Is a for-profit operator already located in a school as a result of an agreement and has a purchase of service agreement, both of which were in place as of the date the memorandum was issued; and
  - Has not changed ownership or has not terminated the agreement since the date the memorandum was issued.
- Capital funding for child care cannot be used to address other school board capital needs. Funding will not be provided for school-age child care spaces as the ministry will not fund exclusive space for before and after school child care programs.

### Child Care Capital Funding Calculation and Eligible Expenses

New construction of child care rooms will be funded using the current elementary school construction benchmarks (for both elementary and secondary schools under this policy), including the site-specific geographic adjustment factor (GAF). For this policy, the loading factor used to calculate the capital funding will be 26 pupil places per room regardless of age groupings (e.g., infant, toddler, and preschool rooms will all be funded based on 26 pupil places per room). This approach allows school boards to build child care rooms at maximum group size and allow flexibility to address potential changes

under the CCEYA. This funding formula will apply to all new construction of child care, including the replacement of existing child care due to school closure or accommodation review.

Elementary Average Capital Funding for 26 Construction Elementary x Specific *New Construction of* = *Pupil* Х Х Cost Area Child Care Rooms Places Benchmark Benchmark

Note: The capital funding for retrofit projects for child care will be a maximum of 50 percent of the capital funding for new construction projects.

Eligible expenses include:

First-time equipping; and



Site

GAF

Expenses incurred to meet CCEYA and Building Code standards, which qualify under the Tangible Capital Assets Guide (TCA), revised April 2012.

### Application Process – Joint Submission

The Joint Submission includes project details, separate project rankings by both the school board and the CMSM/DSSAB, and confirms that the child care program meets all eligibility and viability requirements.

In order to be considered for funding for the construction of new or renovated child care rooms, school boards must work with their municipal partners to submit a jointly-signed Joint Submission (Appendix G) requesting the construction of child care space. School boards must submit a Joint Submission signed by both the CMSM/DSSAB Manager of Child Care and Early Years System and the school board Director of Education.

For child care spaces associated with a Capital Priorities project request, the Joint Submission must be submitted as part of the school board's Capital Priorities business case. For all other child care projects, only a Joint Submission is required. The Joint Submission is to be submitted directly to the school board's Ministry Early Years Regional Staff (Education Officer and Child Care Advisor) (Appendix E) and Capital Analyst (Appendix D).

Joint Submissions must be received by the ministry by July 15, 2016.

The ministry may request supporting documentation following a review of the Joint Submission.

### **Transitional Funding Phase**

The ministry will consider new child care construction funding for existing ministryapproved school capital projects that meet the following additional eligibility requirements to those listed above:

- The project has previously received ministry approval, and
- The project has not yet been given an ATP or begun construction.

2PC

School boards are encouraged to engage as soon as possible with their CMSM/DSSAB partners to begin to review feasibility of proposed new child care spaces within existing approved school capital projects, based on local demand and existing operating funding.

School boards and CMSMs/DSSABs are not required to provide a priority ranking for transition projects.

The ministry will review transition projects as they are received, so school boards are encouraged to submit their Joint Submission for transition projects at their earliest convenience.

Page 16 of 29

### Appendix C: Child and Family Support Program Projects

### Child and Family Support Program Eligibility

The ministry will consider funding capital projects in schools where there is a need for new child and family support program construction or renovation to existing school space. Child and family support program renovation projects must result in new child and family support program space (i.e., not a retrofit to an existing child and family support program space). School boards will need to have the support of the corresponding Consolidated Municipal Service Manager/District Social Services Administration Board (CMSM/DSSAB) regarding the eligibility and viability requirements to build or renovate child and family support programs in identified schools.

When considering long-term viability, CMSMs/DSSABs and school board planners must consider at least the next five years and use population projections, as well as other local data to inform submission decisions.

Child and family support programs refer to the following ministry supported programs: Ontario Early Years Centres (OEYCs), Parenting and Family Literacy Centres (PFLCs), Child Care Resource Centres (CCRCs), and Better Beginnings, Better Futures (BBBFs). As part of Ontario's early years modernization plan, these four programs will be integrated and transformed to establish Ontario Early Years Child and Family Centres (OEYCFCs). While the expectation is that the key features of OEYCFCs are implemented by 2018, it is understood that system integration will take time and adjustments may need to be made in the future. CMSMs/DSSABs will be responsible for the local management of OEYCFCs as part of their existing service system management responsibilities for child care and other human services.

### Joint Planning and Local Prioritization of Child and Family Support Program Projects

The ministry expects school boards and CMSMs/DSSABs to work together to identify the need for child and family support programs. CMSMs/DSSABs will need to consider projects relative to demand, long-term viability, and their local needs assessment for child and family support programs.

A new requirement has been included in the Joint Submission requiring the school board and CMSM/DSSAB to separately provide a priority ranking for each child care and/or child and family support program request being submitted for consideration. The school board provides its ranking for the project against its other projects, and the CMSM/DSSAB prioritizes all projects they are being asked to sign-off on by all school boards (i.e., if the English public school board, the English Catholic school board, and the French Catholic school board all request municipal approval on their Joint Submission, the CMSM/DSSAB must prioritize them all together rather than per individual school board). This will help ensure that the approved child and family support program projects align with approved Capital Priorities projects. Transitional funding phase projects are excluded from the priority ranking process.

This will require active communication between CMSMs/DSSABs and coterminous school boards to prioritize child care and/or child and family support program projects being submitted by all school boards in the service areas of the CMSM/DSSAB.

### Ministry Prioritization of Eligible Child and Family Support Program Projects

The ministry will use the following factors to prioritize projects under this policy should the number of eligible submission surpass available funding:

- Projects are "ready-to-go" and the community has already made plans to relocate, replace or build new child and family support program space in a school.
- Child and family support programs are in locations that are well-positioned to meet local needs and fill identified service gaps, and will align with future OEYCFC planning completed by CMSMs/DSSABs.
- Projects in communities where municipal partners already have familiarity and/or responsibility for child and family support programs, and where strong partnerships between the school board and municipality already exist.

# Child and Family Support Program Operational and Accountability Requirements

Approved new construction of child and family support program rooms must meet the following operational and accountability requirements:

- The child and family support program space/rooms will not result in an operating pressure for the CMSM/DSSAB.
- The physical space will be owned by the school board and leased to the child and family support program operator or CMSM/DSSAB. School boards are not to charge operators beyond a cost-recovery level.
- School boards will recover their accommodation costs (e.g., rent, heating, lighting, cleaning, maintenance and repair costs) directly from child and family support program operators and/or CMSMs/DSSABs as per the school board's usual leasing process. School boards are not permitted to absorb additional school board facility costs (e.g., custodial, heat, and lighting) and renewal costs (e.g., windows) through ministry funding, such as the School Facility Operations or Renewal Grant.
- School boards are required to follow the capital construction approval process (Appendix F) for the new construction and/or renovations of child and family support program rooms. As per the ministry's Capital Accountability Requirements, school boards will be required to submit a space template before designing the project, where applicable, school boards will require an Approval to Proceed (ATP) before the project can be tendered.

- Child and family support program space will not count as loaded space for the purposes of the facility space template. The facility space template should provide details of the child and family support program space under the section "other".
- School boards will be held accountable for implementing appropriate measures to
  ensure that the cost and scope of approved child and family support program
  projects are within the approved project funding and do not exceed the ministry's
  benchmarks.
- Child and family support programs are all ministry funded child and family support programs (OEYCs, PFLCs, CCRCs, and BBBFs).
- It is expected that child and family support program spaces built or renovated under this policy:
  - Are built to the specifications of a kindergarten classroom or a regular classroom;
  - Have separate and sufficient washroom space for parents and children using the centre;
  - Have a separate sink or portable sink for parents/caregivers and children using the centre; and
  - Have appropriate covered space for stroller parking on school property or within the school.
- For the purpose of this policy, an eligible child and family support program operator:
  - o Is a not-for-profit operator or municipal operator; and
  - Receives support from the ministry to operate an OEYC, PFLC, CCRC, or BBBF program.
- Capital funding for child and family support programs cannot be used to address other school board capital needs.

# Child and Family Support Program Capital Funding Calculation and Eligible Expenses

The construction of child and family support program rooms will be funded using the current elementary school construction benchmarks (for both elementary and secondary schools under this policy), including the site-specific geographic adjustment factor (GAF). For this policy, the loading factor used to calculate the capital funding will be 26 pupil places per room. This approach allows school boards to build child and family support program rooms that can be converted for classroom use in the future, if necessary. This funding formula will apply to all new construction of child and family

support programs, including the replacement of existing child and family support programs due to school closure or accommodation review.

| Capital Funding for<br>New Construction of<br>Child and Family<br>Support Program<br>Rooms | 26<br>= Pupil<br>Places | х | Elementary<br>Construction<br>Cost<br>Benchmark | x | Average<br>Elementary<br>Area<br>Benchmark | x | Site<br>Specific<br>GAF |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|
|--|-------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|

Note: The capital funding for retrofit projects for child and family support programs will be a maximum of 50 percent of the capital funding for new construction projects.

Eligible expenses include:

- First-time equipping; and
- Expenses incurred to meet Building Code standards, which qualify under the Tangible Capital Assets Guide (TCA), revised April 2012.

### Application Process – Joint Submission

The Joint Submission includes project details, separate project rankings by both the school board and the CMSM/DSSAB, and confirms that the child and family support program meets all eligibility and viability requirements.

In order to be considered for funding for the construction of new or renovated child and family support program space, school boards must work with their municipal partners to submit a jointly-signed Joint Submission (Appendix G) requesting the construction of child and family support program space. School boards must submit a Joint Submission signed by both the CMSM/DSSAB Manager of Child Care and Early Years System and the school board Director of Education.

For child and family support program spaces associated with a Capital Priorities project request, the Joint Submission must be submitted as part of the school board's Capital Priorities business case. For all other child and family support program projects, only a Joint Submission is required. The Joint Submission is to be submitted directly to the school board's Ministry Early Years Regional Staff (Education Officer and Child Care Advisor) (Appendix E) and Capital Analyst (Appendix D).

Joint Submissions must be received by the ministry by July 15, 2016.

The ministry may request supporting documentation following a review of the Joint Submission.

### **Transitional Funding Phase**

The ministry will consider new or renovated child and family support program construction funding for existing ministry approved school capital projects that meet the following additional eligibility requirements to those listed above:

- The project has previously received ministry approval, and
- The project has not yet been given an ATP or begun construction.

2PC

School boards are encouraged to engage as soon as possible with their CMSM/DSSAB partners to begin to review feasibility of proposed new or renovated child and family support program space/rooms within existing approved school capital projects, based on local demand and existing operating funding.

School boards and CMSMs/DSSABs are not required to provide a priority ranking for transition projects.

The ministry will review transition projects as they are received, so school boards are encouraged to submit their Joint Submission for transition projects at their earliest convenience.

Page 21 of 29

# Appendix D: List of Ministry Capital Analysts

| DSB  | District School Board        | Capital Analyst  | Email                          | Phone        |
|------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1    | DSB Ontario North East       | Jaimie Burke     | Jaimie.Burke@ontario.ca        | 416-325-4297 |
| 2    | Algoma DSB                   | Jaimie Burke     | Jaimie.Burke@ontario.ca        | 416-325-4297 |
| 3    | Rainbow DSB                  | Jaimie Burke     | Jaimie.Burke@ontario.ca        | 416-325-4297 |
| 4    | Near North DSB               | Sarosh Yousuf    | Sarosh.Yousuf@ontario.ca       | 416-325-8059 |
| 5.1  | Keewatin-Patricia DSB        | Jaimie Burke     | <u>Jaimie.Burke@ontario.ca</u> | 416-325-4297 |
| 5.2  | Rainy River DSB              | Jaimie Burke     | Jaimie.Burke@ontario.ca        | 416-325-4297 |
| 6.1  | Lakehead DSB                 | Jaimie Burke     | Jaimie.Burke@ontario.ca        | 416-325-4297 |
| 6.2  | Superior Greenstone DSB      | Jaimie Burke     | <u>Jaimie.Burke@ontario.ca</u> | 416-325-4297 |
| 7    | Bluewater DSB                | Matthew Anderson | Matthew Anderson@ontario.ca    | 416-325-9796 |
| 8    | Avon Maitland DSB            | Matthew Anderson | Matthew.Anderson@ontario.ca    | 416-325-9796 |
| 9    | Greater Essex County DSB     | Michael Wasylyk  | Michael.Wasylyk@ontario.ca     | 416-326-9924 |
| 10   | Lambton Kent DSB             | Michael Wasylyk  | Michael.Wasylyk@ontario.ca     | 416-326-9924 |
| 11   | Thames Valley DSB            | Michael Wasylyk  | Michael.Wasylyk@ontario.ca     | 416-326-9924 |
| 12   | Toronto DSB                  | Lisa Bland       | Lisa.Bland@ontario.ca          | 416-326-9921 |
| 13   | Durham DSB                   | Shakufe Virani   | Shakufe.Virani@ontario.ca      | 416-325-2805 |
| 14   | Kawartha Pine Ridge DSB      | Shakufe Virani   | Shakufe.Virani@ontario.ca      | 416-325-2805 |
| 15   | Trillium Lakelands DSB       | Shakufe Virani   | Shakufe.Virani@ontario.ca      | 416-325-2805 |
| 16   | York Region DSB              | Yvonne Rollins   | Yvonne.Rollins@ontario.ca      | 416-326-9932 |
| 17   | Simcoe County DSB            | Sarosh Yousuf    | Sarosh.Yousuf@ontario.ca       | 416-325-8059 |
| 18   | Upper Grand DSB              | Matthew Anderson | Matthew.Anderson@ontario.ca    | 416-325-9796 |
| 19   | Peel DSB                     | Sarosh Yousuf    | Sarosh.Yousuf@ontario.ca       | 416-325-8059 |
| 20   | Halton DSB                   | Diamond Tsui     | Diamond.Tsui@ontario.ca        | 416-325-2017 |
| 21   | Hamilton-Wentworth DSB       | Matthew Anderson | Matthew.Anderson@ontario.ca    | 416-325-9796 |
| 22   | DSB Niagara                  | Michael Wasylyk  | Michael.Wasylyk@ontario.ca     | 416-326-9924 |
| 23   | Grand Erie DSB               | Michael Wasylyk  | Michael.Wasylyk@ontario.ca     | 416-326-9924 |
| 24   | Waterloo Region DSB          | Matthew Anderson | Matthew.Anderson@ontario.ca    | 416-325-9796 |
| 25   | Ottawa-Carleton DSB          | Daniel Cayouette | Daniel.Cayouette@ontario.ca    | 416-325-2018 |
| 26   | Upper Canada DSB             | Daniel Cayouette | Daniel.Cayouette@ontario.ca    | 416-325-2018 |
| 27   | Limestone DSB                | Shakufe Virani   | Shakufe.Virani@ontario.ca      | 416-325-2805 |
| 28   | Renfrew County DSB           | Shakufe Virani   | Shakufe.Virani@ontario.ca      | 416-325-2805 |
| 29   | Hastings & Prince Edward DSB | Shakufe Virani   | Shakufe.Virani@ontario.ca      | 416-325-2805 |
| 30.1 | Northeastern CDSB            | Jaimie Burke     | Jaimie.Burke@ontario.ca        | 416-325-4297 |
| 30.2 | Nipissing-Parry Sound CDSB   | Sarosh Yousuf    | Sarosh.Yousuf@ontario.ca       | 416-325-8059 |
| 31   | Huron Superior CDSB          | Jaimie Burke     | Jaimie.Burke@ontario.ca        | 416-325-4297 |
| 32   | Sudbury CDSB                 | Jaimie Burke     | Jaimie.Burke@ontario.ca        | 416-325-4297 |
| 33.1 | Northwest CDSB               | Jaimie Burke     | Jaimie.Burke@ontario.ca        | 416-325-4297 |
| 33.2 | Kenora CDSB                  | Jaimie Burke     | Jaimie.Burke@ontario.ca        | 416-325-4297 |

| DSB  | District School Board             | Capital Analyst  | Email                       | Phone        |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 34.1 | Thunder Bay CDSB                  | Jaimie Burke     | Jaimie.Burke@ontario.ca     | 416-325-4297 |
| 34.2 | Superior North CDSB               | Jaimie Burke     | Jaimie.Burke@ontario.ca     | 416-325-4297 |
| 35   | Bruce-Grey CDSB                   | Matthew Anderson | Matthew.Anderson@ontario.ca | 416-325-9796 |
| 36   | Huron Perth CDSB                  | Matthew Anderson | Matthew.Anderson@ontario.ca | 416-325-9796 |
| 37   | Windsor-Essex CDSB                | Michael Wasylyk  | Michael.Wasylyk@ontario.ca  | 416-326-9924 |
| 38   | London DCSB                       | Michael Wasylyk  | Michael.Wasylyk@ontario.ca  | 416-326-9924 |
| 39   | St. Clair CDSB                    | Michael Wasylyk  | Michael.Wasylyk@ontario.ca  | 416-326-9924 |
| 40   | Toronto CDSB                      | Lisa Bland       | Lisa.Bland@ontario.ca       | 416-326-9921 |
| 41   | Peterborough VNCCDSB              | Shakufe Virani   | Shakufe.Virani@ontario.ca   | 416-325-2805 |
| 42   | York CDSB                         | Yvonne Rollins   | Yvonne.Rollins@ontario.ca   | 416-326-9932 |
| 43   | Dufferin Peel CDSB                | Sarosh Yousuf    | Sarosh.Yousuf@ontario.ca    | 416-325-8059 |
| 44   | Simcoe Muskoka CDSB               | Sarosh Yousuf    | Sarosh.Yousuf@ontario.ca    | 416-325-8059 |
| 45   | Durham CDSB                       | Shakufe Virani   | Shakufe.Virani@ontario.ca   | 416-325-2805 |
| 46   | Halton CDSB                       | Diamond Tsui     | Diamond.Tsui@ontario.ca     | 416-325-2017 |
| 47   | Hamilton-Wentworth CDSB           | Matthew Anderson | Matthew.Anderson@ontario.ca | 416-325-9796 |
| 48   | Wellington CDSB                   | Matthew Anderson | Matthew.Anderson@ontario.ca | 416-325-9796 |
| 49   | Waterloo CDSB                     | Matthew Anderson | Matthew.Anderson@ontario.ca | 416-325-9796 |
| 50   | Niagara CDSB                      | Michael Wasylyk  | Michael.Wasylyk@ontario.ca  | 416-326-9924 |
| 51   | Brant Haldimand Norfolk CDSB      | Michael Wasylyk  | Michael.Wasylyk@ontario.ca  | 416-326-9924 |
| 52   | CDSB of Eastern Ontario           | Daniel Cayouette | Daniel.Cayouette@ontario.ca | 416-325-2018 |
| 53   | Ottawa CSB                        | Daniel Cayouette | Daniel.Cayouette@ontario.ca | 416-325-2018 |
| 54   | Renfrew County CDSB               | Shakufe Virani   | Shakufe.Virani@ontario.ca   | 416-325-2805 |
| 55   | Algonquin & Lakeshore CDSB        | Shakufe Virani   | Shakufe.Virani@ontario.ca   | 416-325-2805 |
| 56   | CSP du Nord-Est                   | Laval Wong       | Laval.Wong@ontario.ca       | 416-325-2015 |
| 57   | CSP du Grand Nord de<br>l'Ontario | Laval Wong       | Laval.Wong@ontario.ca       | 416-325-2015 |
| 58   | CS Viamonde                       | Laval Wong       | Laval.Wong@ontario.ca       | 416-325-2015 |
| 59   | CÉP de l'Est de l'Ontario         | Daniel Cayouette | Daniel.Cayouette@ontario.ca | 416-325-2018 |
| 60.1 | CSCD des Grandes Rivières         | Laval Wong       | Laval.Wong@ontario.ca       | 416-325-2015 |
| 60.2 | CSC Franco-Nord                   | Laval Wong       | Laval.Wong@ontario.ca       | 416-325-2015 |
| 61   | CSC du Nouvel-Ontario             | Laval Wong       | Laval.Wong@ontario.ca       | 416-325-2015 |
| 62   | CSDC des Aurores boréales         | Laval Wong       | Laval.Wong@ontario.ca       | 416-325-2015 |
| 63   | CSC Providence                    | Laval Wong       | Laval.Wong@ontario.ca       | 416-325-2015 |
| 64   | CSDC Centre Sud                   | Laval Wong       | Laval.Wong@ontario.ca       | 416-325-2015 |
| 65   | CSDC de l'Est ontarien            | Daniel Cayouette | Daniel.Cayouette@ontario.ca | 416-325-2018 |
| 66   | CÉC du Centre-Est                 | Daniel Cayouette | Daniel.Cayouette@ontario.ca | 416-325-2018 |

# Appendix E: List of Ministry Early Years Education Officers and Child Care Advisors

| REGION  | EO/CCA  | CMSM/ DSSAB  | SCHOOL BOARD   |
|---------|---|--|--|
| TORONTO | Education Officer:<br>Dolores Cascone<br>Tel: 416-314-6300  | City of Toronto  | CS Viamonde<br>CSD Catholique Centre-Sud<br>Toronto Catholic DSB<br>Toronto DSB  |
|         | Toll Free: 1-800-268-5755<br>dolores.cascone@ontario.ca   | County of Dufferin   | CS Viamonde<br>CSD catholique Centre-Sud<br>Dufferin–Peel Catholic DSB<br>Upper Grand DSB  |
|         | Tel: 416-325-8303<br>Azza.Hamdi@ontario.ca<br>(French Language Boards)  | Regional<br>Municipality of<br>Halton                        | CS Viamonde<br>CSD Catholique Centre-Sud<br>Halton Catholic DSB<br>Halton DSB  |
|         | <u>Child Care Advisor:</u><br>Isilda Kucherenko<br>Tel: 416-325-3244  | Regional<br>Municipality of Peel                             | CS Viamonde<br>CSD Catholique Centre-Sud<br>Dufferin-Peel Catholic DSB<br>Peel DSB   |
|         | isilda.kucherenko@ontario.ca  | County of<br>Wellington                                      | CS Viamonde<br>CSD Catholique Centre-Sud<br>Upper Grand DSB<br>Wellington Catholic DSB   |
| LONDON  | Education Officer:<br>Sue Chanko<br>Tel: 519-870-2187<br>Sue.Chanko@ontario.ca<br>Azza Hamdi<br>Tel: 416-325-8303 | Regional<br>Municipality of<br>Waterloo<br>City of Brantford | CS Viamonde<br>CSD Catholique Centre-Sud<br>Waterloo Catholic DSB<br>Waterloo Region DSB<br>Brant Haldimand Norfolk Catholic DSB<br>CS Viamonde<br>CSD Catholique Centre-Sud<br>Grand Erie DSB |
|         | Azza.Hamdi@ontario.ca<br>(French Language Boards)   | County of Norfolk  | Brant Halidmand Norfolk Catholic DSB<br>CS Viamonde<br>CSD catholique Centre-Sud<br>Grand Erie DSB   |
|         | Karen Calligan<br>Tel: 226 919-5832<br>karen.calligan@ontario.ca  | City of Hamilton   | CS Viamonde<br>CSD catholique du Centre-Sud<br>Hamilton-Wentworth DSB<br>Hamilton-Wentworth Catholic DSB   |
|         |   | Regional<br>Municipality of<br>Niagara                       | CS Viamonde<br>CSD catholique Centre-Sud<br>DSB of Niagara<br>Niagara Catholic DSB   |
|         |   | County of Huron  | Avon Maitland DSB<br>CS Viamonde<br>CSD des écoles catholiques du Sud-<br>Ouest<br>Huron-Perth Catholic DSB  |
|         |   | County of Lambton  | CS Viamonde<br>CSD des écoles catholiques du Sud-<br>Ouest<br>Lambton Kent DSB<br>St. Clair Catholic DSB   |
|         |   | City of London   | CS Viamonde<br>CSD des écoles catholiques du Sud-  |

| -       | 1                            | 1                  |  |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|
|         |                              |                    | Ouest  |
|         |                              |                    | London District Catholic SB  |
|         |                              |                    | Thames Valley DSB  |
|         |                              | County of Oxford   | CS Viamonde  |
|         |                              | 2                  | CSD des ecoles catholiques du Sud-   |
|         |                              |                    | Ouest  |
|         |                              |                    | London District Catholic SB  |
|         |                              |                    | Thames Valley DSB  |
|         |                              | City of St. Thomas | CS Viamonde  |
|         |                              | Only of Ot. Monias | CSD des ecoles catholiques du Sud-   |
|         |                              |                    | Ouest  |
|         |                              |                    | London District Catholic SB  |
|         |                              |                    | _  |
|         |                              |                    | Thames Valley DSB  |
|         |                              | City of Stratford  | Avon Maitland DSB  |
|         |                              |                    | CS Viamonde  |
|         |                              |                    | CSD des ecoles catholiques du Sud-   |
|         |                              |                    | Ouest  |
| 1       |                              |                    | Huron –Perth Catholic DSB  |
|         |                              | City of Windsor    | CS Viamonde  |
|         |                              |                    | CSD des écoles catholiques du Sud-   |
|         |                              |                    | Ouest  |
|         |                              |                    | Greater Essex County DSB   |
|         |                              |                    | Windsor-Essex Catholic DBS   |
|         |                              | Municipality of    | CS Viamonde  |
|         |                              | Chatham-Kent       | CSD des écoles catholiques du Sud-   |
|         |                              |                    | Ouest  |
|         |                              |                    | Lambton-Kent DSB   |
|         |                              |                    | St. Clair Catholic DSB   |
| NORTH   | Education Officer:           | Cochrane DSSAB     | CSD catholique des Grandes Rivières  |
| BAY /   |                              |                    | CSD du Nord-Est de l'Ontario   |
| SUDBURY | Renée Brouillette            |                    | DSB Ontario North East   |
|         |                              |                    | Northeastern Catholic DSB  |
|         | Tel: 705-497-6893            | Nipissing DSSAB    | Algonquin & Lakeshore Catholic DSB   |
|         | Toll Free: 1-800-461-9570    |                    | Conseil des écoles publiques de l'Est  |
|         | renee.brouliette@ontario.ca  |                    | de l'Ontario   |
|         | Tenec.brodilette(d)ontano.cd |                    | CSD catholique des Grandes Rivières  |
|         | Child Care Advisor:          |                    | CSD catholique du Centre-Est de  |
|         | Clind Care Advisor.          |                    | l'Ontario  |
|         |                              |                    | CSD catholique Franco-Nord   |
|         | Lina Davidson                |                    | CSD du Nord-Est de l'Ontario   |
|         | Tel: 705-564-4282            |                    | DSB Ontario North East   |
|         | Lina.davidson@ontario.ca     |                    | Near North DSB   |
|         |                              |                    | Nipissing-Parry Sound Catholic DSB   |
|         |                              |                    | Northeastern Catholic DSB  |
|         |                              |                    | Renfrew County DSB   |
|         |                              | Parry Sound        | CSD catholique Centre-Sud  |
|         |                              | DSSAB              | CSD catholique du Nouvel-Ontario   |
| 1       |                              |                    |  |
| 1       |                              | Beerie             |  |
| 1       |                              |                    | CSD catholique Franco-Nord   |
|         |                              |                    | CSD catholique Franco-Nord<br>CSD du Nord-Est de l'Ontario   |
|         |                              |                    | CSD catholique Franco-Nord<br>CSD du Nord-Est de l'Ontario<br>Near North DSB   |
|         |                              |                    | CSD catholique Franco-Nord<br>CSD du Nord-Est de l'Ontario<br>Near North DSB<br>Nipissing-Parry Sound Catholic DSB   |
|         |                              |                    | CSD catholique Franco-Nord<br>CSD du Nord-Est de l'Ontario<br>Near North DSB<br>Nipissing-Parry Sound Catholic DSB<br>Simcoe Muskoka Catholic DSB  |
|         |                              |                    | CSD catholique Franco-Nord<br>CSD du Nord-Est de l'Ontario<br>Near North DSB<br>Nipissing-Parry Sound Catholic DSB<br>Simcoe Muskoka Catholic DSB<br>Sudbury Catholic DSB  |
|         |                              | Timiskaming        | CSD catholique Franco-Nord<br>CSD du Nord-Est de l'Ontario<br>Near North DSB<br>Nipissing-Parry Sound Catholic DSB<br>Simcoe Muskoka Catholic DSB<br>Sudbury Catholic DSB<br>CSD catholique des Grandes Rivières                                 |
|         |                              |                    | CSD catholique Franco-Nord<br>CSD du Nord-Est de l'Ontario<br>Near North DSB<br>Nipissing-Parry Sound Catholic DSB<br>Simcoe Muskoka Catholic DSB<br>Sudbury Catholic DSB<br>CSD catholique des Grandes Rivières<br>CSD du Nord-Est de l'Ontario |
|         |                              | Timiskaming        | CSD catholique Franco-Nord<br>CSD du Nord-Est de l'Ontario<br>Near North DSB<br>Nipissing-Parry Sound Catholic DSB<br>Simcoe Muskoka Catholic DSB<br>Sudbury Catholic DSB<br>CSD catholique des Grandes Rivières                                 |

| r              |  | [                           |  |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
|                |  | City of Greater<br>Sudbury  | CSD cathlolique du Nouvel-Ontario<br>CSD du Grand Nord de l'Ontario<br>Rainbow DSB<br>Sudbury Catholic DSB   |
|                |  | Algoma DSSAB                | Algoma DSB<br>CSD catholique des Grandes Rivières<br>CSD catholique du Nouvel-Ontario<br>CSD du Grand Nord de l'Ontario<br>CSD du Nord-Est de l'Ontario<br>DSB Ontario North East<br>Huron-Superior Catholic DSB<br>Northeastern Catholic DSB  |
|                |  | Manitoulin-Sudbury<br>DSSAB | Algoma DSB<br>CSD catholique des Grandes Rivières<br>CSD catholique du Nouvel-Ontario<br>CSD du Grand Nord de l'Ontario<br>CSD du Nord-Est de l'Ontario<br>DSB Ontario North East<br>Huron-Superior Catholic DSB<br>Northeastern Catholic DSB<br>Rainbow DSB<br>Sudbury Catholic DSB   |
|                |  | Sault Ste. Marie<br>DSSAB   | Algoma DSB<br>CSD catholique du Nouvel-Ontario<br>CSD du Grand Nord de l'Ontario<br>Huron-Superior Catholic DSB  |
| THUNDER<br>BAY | Education Officer:<br>Heather Exley<br>Tel: 807-474-2993   | Rainy River DSSAB           | CSD catholique des Aurores boréales<br>CSD du Grand Nord de l'Ontario<br>Northwest Catholic DSB<br>Rainy River DSB   |
|                | Toll Free: 1-800-465-5020<br>heather.exley@ontario.ca  | Kenora DSSAB                | CSD catholique des Aurores boréales<br>CSD du Grand Nord de l'Ontario<br>Keewatin-Patricia DSB<br>Kenora Catholic DSB<br>Northwest Catholic DSB<br>Rainy River DSB   |
|                | Kelly Massaro-Joblin<br>Tel: (807) 474-2982<br>Toll Free: 1 800 465-5020<br>kelly.massaro-joblin@ontario.ca  | Thunder Bay<br>DSSAB        | CSD catholique des Aurores boréales<br>CSD du Grand Nord de l'Ontario<br>Keewatin-Patricia DSB<br>Lakehead DSB<br>Superior North Catholic DSB<br>Superior-Greenstone DSB<br>Thunder Bay Catholic DSB   |
| OTTAWA         | Education Officer:   | County of Hastings          | Thunder Bay Catholic DSB<br>Algonquin and Lakeshore Catholic   |
|                | Nathalie Daoust<br>Tel: 613-225-9210 ext. 136<br>Toll Free: 1-800-267-1067<br>nathalie.daoust@ontario.ca<br>Child Care Advisor :<br>Rachelle Blanchette<br>Tel: 613-536-7331<br>rachelle.blanchette@ontario.ca | City of Kingston            | DSB<br>Conseil des écoles publiques de l'Est<br>de l'Ontario<br>CS Viamonde<br>CSD catholique Centre-Sud<br>CSD catholique du Centre-Est de<br>l'Ontario<br>Hastings and Prince Edward DSB<br>Kawartha Pine Ridge DSB<br>Peterborough Victoria Northumberland<br>& Clarington Catholic DSB<br>Algonquin and Lakeshore Catholic |
|                |  |                             | DSB<br>Conseil des écoles publiques de l'Est<br>de l'Ontario   |

| <b></b> | 1                             | 1                  |                                       |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
|         |                               |                    | CSD catholique du Centre-Est de       |
|         |                               |                    | l'Ontario                             |
|         |                               |                    | Limestone DSB                         |
|         |                               | County of Lanark   | Catholic DSB of Eastern Ontario       |
|         |                               | 5                  | CSD catholique du Centre-Est de       |
|         |                               |                    | l'Ontario                             |
|         |                               |                    | Conseil des écoles publiques de l'Est |
|         |                               |                    | de l'Ontario                          |
|         |                               |                    | -                                     |
|         |                               |                    | Upper Canada DSB                      |
|         |                               | County of Leeds    | Catholic DSB of Eastern Ontario       |
|         |                               | and Grenville      | Conseil des écoles publiques de l'Est |
|         |                               |                    | de l'Ontario                          |
|         |                               |                    | CSD catholique du Centre-Est de       |
|         |                               |                    | l'Ontario                             |
|         |                               |                    | Upper Canada DSB                      |
|         |                               | County of Prince   | Algonquin and Lakeshore Catholic      |
|         |                               | Edward/Lennox and  | DSB                                   |
|         |                               | Addington          | Conseil des écoles publiques de l'Est |
|         |                               | Addington          |                                       |
|         |                               |                    | de l'Ontario                          |
|         |                               |                    | CSD catholique du Centre-Est de       |
|         |                               |                    | l'Ontario                             |
|         |                               | 1                  | Hastings and Prince Edward DSB        |
|         |                               |                    | Limestone DSB                         |
|         |                               | City of Cornwall   | Catholic DSB of Eastern Ontario       |
|         |                               |                    | CSD catholique de l'Est ontarien      |
|         |                               |                    | Conseil des écoles publiques de l'Est |
|         |                               |                    | de l'Ontario                          |
|         |                               |                    | Upper Canada DSB                      |
|         |                               | City of Ottawa     | Conseil des écoles publiques de l'Est |
|         |                               | Only of Onlawa     | de l'Ontario                          |
|         |                               |                    | -                                     |
|         |                               |                    | CSD catholique du Centre-Est de       |
|         |                               |                    | l'Ontario                             |
|         |                               |                    | Ottawa Catholic DSB                   |
|         |                               |                    | Ottawa-Carleton DSB                   |
|         |                               | United Counties of | Catholic DSB of Eastern Ontario       |
|         |                               | Prescott & Russell | Conseil des écoles publiques de l'Est |
|         |                               |                    | de l'Ontario                          |
|         |                               |                    | CSD catholique de l'Est ontarien      |
|         |                               |                    | Upper Canada DSB                      |
|         |                               | County of Renfrew  | Conseil des écoles publiques de l'Est |
|         |                               | ,                  | de l'Ontario                          |
|         |                               |                    | CSD catholique du Centre-Est de       |
|         |                               |                    | l'Ontario                             |
|         |                               |                    | Renfrew County Catholic DSB           |
|         |                               |                    | Renfrew County DSB                    |
| BARRIE  | Education Officer:            | County of Bruce    | Bluewater DSB                         |
| DARKIE  |                               | County of Druce    |                                       |
|         | <b>. .</b> . <b>.</b>         |                    | Bruce-Grey Catholic DSB               |
|         | Ana Marie Prokopich           |                    | CS Viamonde                           |
|         | Tel: 705-725-6260             |                    | CSD des écoles catholiques du Sud-    |
|         | Toll Free: 1-888-999-9556     |                    | Ouest                                 |
|         | AnaMarie.Prokopich@ontario.ca | County of Grey     | Bluewater DSB                         |
|         |                               |                    | Bruce-Grey Catholic DSB               |
|         | Azza Hamdi                    |                    | CS Viamonde                           |
|         | Tel: 416-325-8303             |                    | CSD des écoles catholiques du Sud-    |
|         | Azza.Hamdi@ontario.ca         |                    | Ouest                                 |
|         | (French Language Boards)      | Regional           | CS Viamonde                           |
|         |                               | Municipality of    | CSD catholique Centre-Sud             |
| 1       |                               | Durham             | Durham Catholic DSB                   |
| 1       |                               |                    |                                       |
|         |                               | Damam              | Durham DSB                            |

|                           |                       | Kawartha Pine Ridge DSB<br>Peterborough Victoria Northumberland<br>& Clarington Catholic DSB |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Child Care Advisor:       | Occurtored            |  |
|                           | County of             | CS Viamonde  |
| Maria Saunders            | Northumberland        | CSD catholique Centre-Sud  |
| Tel: 705-725-7629         |                       | Kawartha Pine Ridge DSB  |
| maria.saunders@ontario.ca |                       | Peterborough VNC Catholic DSB  |
| _                         | City of               | CS Viamonde  |
|                           | Peterborough          | CSD catholique Centre-Sud  |
|                           |                       | Kawartha Pine Ridge DSB  |
|                           |                       | Peterborough VNC Catholic DSB  |
|                           | County of Simcoe      | CS Viamonde  |
|                           |                       | CSD catholique Centre-Sud  |
|                           |                       | Simcoe County DSB  |
|                           |                       | Simcoe Muskoka Catholic DSB  |
|                           | City of Kawartha      | Algonquin & Lakeshore Catholic DSB   |
|                           | Lakes                 | CS Viamonde  |
|                           |                       | CSD catholique Centre-Sud  |
|                           |                       | CSD catholique du Centre-Est de  |
|                           |                       | l'Ontario  |
|                           |                       | Peterborough VNC Catholic DSB  |
|                           |                       | Trillium Lakelands DSB   |
|                           | Regional              | CS Viamonde  |
|                           | Municipality of York  | CSD catholique Centre-Sud  |
|                           |                       | York Catholic DSB  |
|                           |                       | York Region DSB  |
|                           | District Municipality | CSD catholique Centre-Sud  |
|                           | of Muskoka            | CSD du Nord-Est de l'Ontario   |
|                           |                       | Near North DSB   |
|                           |                       | Simcoe Muskoka Catholic DSB  |
|                           |                       | Trillium Lakelands DSB   |
|                           |                       |  |

# Appendix F: Capital Approval Process Chart

|              | pital Construction<br>val Process Updated  | New Se   | chools   | Addi   | tions  | Major R  | etrofits <sup>1</sup>     | FDK   |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|
| Appio        | May 18, 2016   | Repeat Design  | New Design   | >50% <sup>3</sup>  | <50% <sup>3</sup>                                | >50% <sup>3</sup>  | <50% <sup>3</sup>         | Individual Projects<\$250K                            |
| uß           | Facility Space Template  | Complete<br>template with<br>most recent<br>adaptation<br>(<5 years)                   | Board to submit<br>template before<br>hiring architect                                 | Board to submit<br>template before<br>hiring architect                                 | Not Required                                     | Board to submit<br>template before<br>hiring architect                                 | Not Required              | Not Required  |
| sijo         | ProjectManager   | B  | oard to appoint a Proj   | ect Manager (either ir   | ternal staff or external                         | resource). Board to n  | otify Ministry of name    | and contact info.                                     |
| Pre-Design   | MinistryApproval   | Ministry must<br>approve scope<br>of project based<br>upon submitted<br>Space Template | Ministry must<br>approve scope<br>of project based<br>upon submitted<br>Space Template | Ministry must<br>approve scope<br>of project based<br>upon submitted<br>Space Template | Not Required                                     | Ministry must<br>approve scope<br>of project based<br>upon submitted<br>Space Template | Not Required              | Not Required  |
|              | GOAL   |  | · · ·  | • •  | Board to retain a                                |  |                           |   |
| ler          | Independent Cost<br>Consultant Report <sup>2</sup>   | Submit final cost<br>of recent<br>adaptation<br>(<5 years)                             | Projects with a<br>total project cost<br>of >\$3.0M                                    | Projects with a<br>total project cost<br>of >\$3.0M                                    | Not Required                                     | Projects with a total project cost of >\$3.0M  | Not Required              | Not Required  |
| Pre-Tender   | Approval to Proceed<br>(ATP) Request   | Board's seni   | or business official to  | submit the ATP Requ  | lest Form confirming t                           | otal estimated project   | costs does not excee      | d board's identified funding.                         |
| Pre          | Capital Analysis &<br>Planning Tool (CAPT)   | Board  |  |  | or the requested projec                          |  |                           |   |
|              | Ministry Approval  |  | Ministry's appr  | oval required before p   | proceeding to tender. A                          |  | ntification of sufficient | funding.  |
|              | GOAL   |  |  |  | Board to procee                                  | d to tender  |                           |   |
| Post-Tender  | Tender exceed approved funding amount  | В  |  |  | ailable via ATP Reque<br>lemonstrate that suffic |  |                           |   |
| Post-        | Tender meet approved<br>funding amount   |  | Board  | to accept tender bid.  | Important to ensure all                          | project costs are ider   | ntified and considered    |   |
| Notes:       | funding, School-First Child<br>2. Consultant to review the de<br>3. 50% determined by the follo        | Care Retrofit Policy fur<br>sign, provide costing a<br>owing: (Estimated proje         | nding, and FDK fundin<br>nalysis and advice an<br>act cost / Latest const              | ng of less than \$250K.<br>d report on options to                                      | ensure cost containm                             | ent. To be based on c  | Irawings that are at lea  | ng, School Condition improvement<br>ast 80% complete. |
| Definitions: | Addition: Expansion of the gro<br>Major Retrofit: Major structura<br>floor area, Ministry funds or >\$ | al renovation or recons  | truction of the existing   |  | loes not include expan                           | sion of the existing gr  | oss floor area. Any pro   | oject that does expand the gross                      |

| PART A - ELIGIBIUTY (SCHOOL BOARD TO COMPLETE)<br>Please complete all four pages: 1) Joint Submission - Part A 2) Tables D, E, and F - 4) Part B, C, and D | rme: School Board Number: School Board Number: School Board Proposal Rank: School Board Proposal Rank: (excludes transitional projects) | <ul> <li>we construction of child care and/or child and family support program space<br/>a.) An existing school that will be accommodating students from a<br/>b.) A new school that is to be constructed and receives ministry fu<br/>c.) An existing school that is to undergo a major addition/removati<br/>d.) An existing building that has been purchased for the purposes</li> </ul> | OR<br>For child care retrofit projects, school boards must have reached their Schools-First Child Care Capital Retrofit Policy (SFCCCRP) space conversion targets:<br>e.) An existing school that is retrofitting excess space into child and family support program rooms.<br>f.) An existing school that has <u>no current child care program and/or child and family support program rooms</u> .<br>(Please note: "Excess space" is the difference between On-The-Ground (OTG) capacity and Average Daly Enrolment (ADE)). | If the request is for category e. or f. please include the following:<br>Excess Space (difference between OTG capacity and ADE): | hild Care Spaces<br>or (please check one):<br>Replacement of existing child care spaces that would be lost as a result of closing a school that currently contains child care spaces (please complete table a. and b.).<br>New child care spaces for children 0 to 3.8 years of age (please complete table b. only).<br>Retrofitting excess space in an existing school into child care spaces for children 0 to 3.8 years of ages (please complete table c. only). | <ul> <li>3.) Request for Child and Family Support Program Space</li> <li>This request is for (please check one):</li> <li>Replacement of existing child and family support program space that would be lost as a result of closing a school that currently contains child and family support program space (please complete table d. and e.).</li> <li>New construction of child and family support program space (please complete table e. only).</li> <li>Retrofitting excess space in an existing school into child and family support program space (please complete table d. and e.).</li> </ul> | * Note thist and family support programs refer to the following Ministry of Education supported child and family support programs: Better Beginnings, Better Futures (BBBFs). Child Care Resource Centres (CCRCs),<br>Ontario Early Years Centres (OEYCs), and Parenting and Family Literacy Centres (PELCs).<br>••• Child and family support program retrofit projects must result in new child and family support program space). |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| ART A - ELIGIBILITY (SCHOOL BOARL<br>ease complete all four pages: 1) ,  | School Board Name:<br>Capital Priority Proposal Name:   | 1, Target School         This request for new construction of         0         1         0         1         0         1                                       | OR<br>or child care retrofit projects, schoo<br>An existing<br>() An existing<br>(Please not  | the request is for category e. or f.  <br>Excess Space (difference be  | 2.) Request for Child Care Spaces<br>This request is for (please check one):<br>Replacement o<br>New child care<br>Retrofitting ex  | 3.) Request for Child and Family Sup<br>This request is for (please check one)<br>Replacement<br>New construct<br>Retrofitting ex   | Vote that child and family support  <br>itario Early Years Centres (OEYCs),<br>Child and family support program   |

Page 55 of 165

| - 62           |
|----------------|
| Ξ.             |
| ğ              |
| - <del>2</del> |
| ΰ              |
| ¢              |
| ar             |
| ü              |
| -              |
| =              |
| ÷              |
| Q              |
| g              |
| ~ ~            |
| ສ              |
| ຮ              |
| 5              |
| 50             |
| Ē              |
| ŝ              |
| .≌             |
|                |
| -              |
| 1              |
| ~              |

irrent Scena

| Existing Schools                     | Ex                 | Existing Licensed Canacity . Child Care Spaces | ld Care Snares |  | Eulesland Lane  | and Pressing Press     |   |            |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|---|------------|
| CFIC# Cchroni Nama Address           |                    | hourse and a second second                     |                | No. of the local sector of | EXISTING STREET | isen capacity - Existi | ING LINITIC LARE KOOMS  | Sinewspace |
|                                      | Postal Lode Infant | Toddler  | Preschool      | Total  | infant          | Toddler                | Toddler Preschopi   | Total      |
|                                      |                    |  |                | 0  |                 |                        |   | ſ          |
|                                      |                    |  |                | 0  |                 |                        |   |            |
|                                      |                    |  |                | 0  |                 |                        | ann à thing is faith a fuir a curr ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann a  |            |
|                                      |                    |  |                | u  |                 |                        |   |            |
|                                      |                    |  |                | 0  |                 |                        |   | 5          |
|                                      |                    |  |                | 0  |                 |                        |   |            |
|                                      |                    |  |                | 0  |                 |                        | and a second state of the | C          |
|                                      |                    |  |                | 0  |                 |                        | and and a second se  | 0          |
|                                      |                    |  |                | 0  |                 |                        |   | 0          |
| B.) Child Care Rooms Being Requested |                    |  |                |  |                 |                        |   |            |

| 5    |
|------|
| 2    |
| =    |
| 2    |
| - 24 |
| Π.   |
| ÷.   |
| -    |
| ē    |
| ă    |
|      |
| 5    |
| Ĕ    |
|      |
| ă    |
| 2    |
| -    |
| 2    |
| ŝ    |
| J    |
| ***  |
| ≝    |
|      |
| 5    |
|      |
| E.   |
| ø    |
|      |
|      |
|      |

| School Name     Child Care     Child Care     Child Care     Child Care     Preschool       Image: School Name     Address     City     Opening Date     Preschool     Toal     Infant       Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Toal Image: School Name     Preschool       Image: School Name     Preschool       Image: School Name     Preschool       Image: School Name       Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name       Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name       Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name       Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name       Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name     Image: School Name | Proposed New School |                                | Requested | Requested - Child Care Spaces |   | Requested - Child Care Roome   | Care Rooms |       |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---|--|------------|-------|
|  | Address             | Child Care<br>Opening Date Pos |           | rr Preschoo                   |   | Toddler  | Preschool  | Total |
|  |                     |                                | -         |                               |   |  |            |       |
|  |                     |                                |           |                               |   |  |            |       |
|  |                     |                                |           |                               | 0 |  |            |       |
|  |                     |                                |           |                               |   |  |            |       |
|  |                     |                                |           |                               |   |  |            |       |
|  |                     |                                |           |                               |   |  |            | 0     |
|  |                     |                                |           |                               | 0 | and a start water water and the start of the |            |       |
|  |                     |                                |           |                               | 0 |  |            |       |
|  |                     |                                |           |                               | 0 |  |            |       |

|   | S   |
|---|-----|
|   | ŝ   |
|   | ä   |
|   | 5   |
|   | œ,  |
|   | ê   |
|   | 9   |
|   | 8   |
|   | 113 |
|   | 6   |
|   | 5   |
|   | ñ.  |
| • |     |
| ) | U   |

|   |             | Existing Schools   |                         |  |           | Existing Space to Be Renovated | Be Renovated            |               |          |   | Resultin | ng Child Care | Resulting Child Care Space/Rooms |       |           |
|---|-------------|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|---|----------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------|-----------|
|   |             |  |                         |  |           |                                |                         |               |          | Infant  | Tot      | Toddler       | Preschool                        | 00    | Total     |
| SFIS#   | School Name | Address  | <u>6</u><br>0<br>0<br>0 | Child Care<br>Opening Date Postal Code | de Infant |                                | Toddier Preschool Class | 2020/00/00/02 | Total Ro | Rooms Space Rooms Space Rooms Space Rooms Space | Rooms    | Space         | Rooms                            | Space | ooms Spac |
|   |             |  |                         |  |           |                                |                         |               | 0        |   |          |               |                                  |       | 0         |
|   |             |  |                         |  |           |                                |                         |               | 0        |   |          |               |                                  |       | 0         |
|   |             | n dêr vên derin der reker de berner ne verhaam min is in her gewitte en stêde erhet stêde de stere is vermen w |                         |  |           |                                |                         |               | 0        |   |          |               |                                  |       | 0         |
|   |             |  |                         |  |           |                                |                         |               | 0        |   |          |               |                                  |       | 0         |
|   |             |  |                         |  |           |                                |                         |               | 0        |   |          |               |                                  |       | 0         |
|   |             |  |                         |  |           |                                |                         |               | 0        |   |          |               |                                  |       | 0         |
| a service and the service and |             |  |                         |  |           |                                |                         |               | 0        |   |          |               |                                  |       | 0         |
|   |             |  |                         |  |           |                                |                         |               | 0        |   |          |               |                                  |       | 0         |

0

| CEICH             | Calcul Nume  | Existing Schools    |     |  | Existing    | Child and Fi                    | Existing Child and Family Support Program Rooms | rogram Room                    |                      |                            |
|-------------------|--|---------------------|-----|--|-------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| #0110             | SCROOI Name  | Address             | CIN | Postal Code                            | OEYC        | PFLC                            | CCRC  | BBBF                           | Total                |                            |
| +                 |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                | 0                    |                            |
|                   |  |                     |     | -                                      |             |                                 |   |                                | 5 0                  |                            |
| +                 |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                | 0                    |                            |
|                   |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                | 00                   |                            |
|                   |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                | 50                   |                            |
|                   |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                |                      |                            |
| Child and         | E.) Child and Family Support Program Rooms Being Requested     | Being Requested     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                | 2                    |                            |
| Proposed Solution | olution  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                |                      |                            |
|                   |  |                     |     |  |             | Requested                       | Child and                                       |                                |                      |                            |
|                   |  | Proposed New School |     |  |             | Family Support Program<br>Rooms | ort Program<br>ms                               |                                |                      |                            |
|                   |  |                     |     | Child and<br>Family Support            |             | Total                           | ī   |                                |                      |                            |
| SFIS#             | School Name  | Address             | Cły | Program<br>Opening Date                | Postal Code |                                 |   |                                |                      |                            |
|                   |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                |                      |                            |
|                   |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                |                      |                            |
|                   |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                |                      |                            |
|                   |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 | T   |                                |                      |                            |
|                   |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                |                      |                            |
|                   |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                |                      |                            |
| Child and         | F.) Child and Family Support Program Retrofits Being Requested | s Being Requested   |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                |                      |                            |
| posed Sol         | Proposed Solution (Retrofits)                                  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                |                      |                            |
|                   |  | Existing Schools    |     |  |             |                                 | Feletine  | Evittine Share to he Bancostad |                      | Resulting Child and Family |
| 10000000 (B)      |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 | Suntion   | apare in ne m                  |                      | Smoon mergory nodque       |
| 30                | Cohord Blame   |                     | i   | Child and<br>Family Support<br>Program |             |                                 |   |                                | V                    | 1                          |
|                   |  | 1001 613            |     |  | 0.526       | JK-5K                           | Grade 1-3                                       | Grade 4-8 Grade 9-12           | ide 9-12 Other Total | al Totai                   |
|                   |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                |                      | 0                          |
|                   |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                |                      | 20                         |
|                   |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                |                      | 0                          |
|                   |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   |                                |                      | 0                          |
| -                 |  |                     |     |  |             |                                 |   | -                              |                      | 201<br>201                 |

# D.) Existing Child and Family Support Program Space

Page 57 of 165

| PART 8 - MUNICIPAL PRIORITIZATION OF CHLD CARE AND CHLD AND FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM CAPITAL PROJECTS (MUNICIPALITY TO COMPLETE)   | DERAM CAPITAL PROJECTS (MUNICIPALITY TO COMPLETE)   |
|--|---|
| As the municipal partner jointy requesting this project, please prioritise this project amongst all other projects being jointly-approved by the municipality.<br>Please note this is not limited to the individual school board this request was initiated by, but to all projects the municipality is jointly signing-off.   | st all other projects being jointly approved by the municipality.<br>ut to all projects the municipality is jointly signing-off.  |
| Please identify the municipal priority ranking for this project:   | (excludes transitional projects)  |
| Additional Comments:   |   |
|  |   |
| PART C - PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND ADDITIONAL COMMENTS (SCHOOL BOARD AND MUNICIPALITY TO COMPLETE)   | CIPAUTY TO COMPLETE)  |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| PART 0 - JOINT SIGNATURES (SCHOOL BOARD AND MUNICIPALITY TO COMPLETE)  |   |
| This it to affirm that this Joint Submission has been jointly approved by the school board and Conrolidated Municipal Service Manager (CMSM)<br>or District Social Service Administration Board (DSSAB) listed below. The school board has the support of the corresponding CMSM/DSSAB<br>regarding the eligblity and ability requirements to build or reconft child care admit support program norms. The resulting characteristic and family support program norms. The result of state spaces for ageD to a Styless Stor 2000 Styless and/or child and family support program norms. The resulting characteristic and family support program norms. The school board and school spaces in the identified schools is a filtimed that the new/retordited scates will nor result in<br>operating pressure for the CMSM/DSSAB. CMSMs/DSSABs affirm child and family support program projects are included in and align with their preliminary service plans<br>for Ontario Early Years Child and Family Contras (DEYCEG). | Concolidated Municipal Service Manager (CMSM)<br>re support of the corresponding CMSM/DSSAB<br>and family support program norms. When creating child care<br>schools it is affirmed that the new/reuclidited spaces will not result in<br>ogram projects are included in and align with their preliminary service plans |
| Name of CMSM/DSSAB   | Name of School Board  |
| Manager of Child Care and Early Years System (CMSM/DSSAB) Name   | Director of Education (School Board) Name   |
| Manager of Child Care and Early Years System (CMSM/DSSAB) Signature  | Director of Education (School Board) Signature  |

NOTE: The Joint Submission must be submitted as part of the Capital Priorities business case. A copy must also be provided to your school board's Ministry Early Years Regional Staff (Education Officer and Child Care Advisor) and Capital Analyst.

Date

Date



### CORPORATE SERVICES, STRATEGIC PLANNING AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

### THE HOLY TRINITY CATHOLIC SCHOOL WARD 2 CAPITAL TENDER AWARD & REVISED PROJECT BUDGET APPROVAL

"I can do all this through Him who gives me strength." Philippians 4:13 (NIV)

| Created, Draft  | First Tabling | Review |
|---|---------------|--------|
| April 28, 2016  | June 6, 2016  |        |
| V. Barton, Senior Coordinator, C.<br>M. Farrell, Coordinator, Materials | <b>·</b> ·    |        |

P. de Cock, Comptroller, Business Services

D. Yack, Superintendent of Learning, Student Achievement and Well-Being

M. Puccetti, Superintendent of Facilities Services

### **RECOMMENDATION REPORT**

### Vision:

At Toronto Catholic we transform the world through witness, faith, innovation and action.

### Mission:

The Toronto Catholic District School Board is an inclusive learning community rooted in the love of Christ. We educate students to grow in grace and knowledge and to lead lives of faith, hope and charity.



G. Poole Associate Director of Academic Affairs

A. Sangiorgio Associate Director of Planning and Facilities

C. Jackson Executive Superintendent of Business Services and Chief Financial Officer

Angela Gauthier Director of Education

## A. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report recommends that subject to the receipt of the building permit, that the construction contract for The Holy Trinity Catholic School be awarded to Bondfield Construction Ltd. in the amount of \$10,657,800 plus net HST of \$230,208 for a total of \$10,888,008 utilizing the CCDC2 (2008) standard construction contract.

This report also recommends the approval of the revised project budget of \$13,087,179 including net HST as detailed in Appendix A. Funding is available and approved by the Ministry of Education (EDU) from Capital Grants for Full Day Kindergarten and Capital Priorities, additional Capital Priorities for unique site premiums and the Toronto Green Standards and Educational Development Charges (EDC) revenues.

The Holy Trinity Catholic School is the consolidation of Christ the King and St. Teresa Catholic Schools and is designed for an on the ground (OTG) capacity of 536 pupil places.

### **B. PURPOSE**

1. The Toronto Catholic District School Board purchasing policy requires Board approval of contract awards for new schools and major additions.

## C. BACKGROUND

- 1. On July 19, 2011, the EDU notified the Director of Education of the approved 2011 Capital Priority project for the consolidated elementary school for the students of Christ the King CS and St. Teresa CS at the benchmark funding of \$10,252,328.
- 2. On November 24, 211, the Board approved the appointment of Moriyama & Teshima Architects as the prime consultant for the new school on a City of Toronto leased site at 6 Colonel Samuel Smith Park Drive.
- 3. On October 3, 2013, the EDU approved the Space Plan Template for 536 pupil places at a maximum area of 5,203.5m2 (56,012 square feet).

- 4. Humber Institute of Technology & Advance Learning (Humber College) has leased the City owned site north of The Holy Trinity Catholic School site. Due to the limited site frontage on Colonel Samuel Smith Park Drive, it was determined that both sites would share a driveway/access to the site.
- 5. On November 27, 2013, a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) was signed between Humber Institute of Technology & Advanced Learning and the Toronto Catholic District School Board. This MOU outlines the easement issues and intentions. The Mutual Easement Agreement between the two parties is underway, pending the receipt of the survey of the shared driveway site area.
- 6. On October 8, 2014, the TCDSB submitted a request for Approval to Proceed for The Holy Trinity for \$13,796,159 based on the precedent of Phase 2 capital projects where costs above the benchmark could be funded by the Board funds or portions of unused Ministry grants.
- 7. On November 7, 2014, the EDU did not grant approval for the project and requested revisions to the design. The EDU would no longer allow Boards to use Proceeds of Disposition (POD) outside Capital Priorities funding to cover capital costs above the benchmark. The redesign of the school was required and the additional fees and municipal costs needed to be absorbed in the overall project costs.
- 8. Notice of Approval Conditions from the City of Toronto on the previous design was received on February 4, 2015. Site Plan Agreement was resubmitted based on the revised design in December 2015 after Ministry Approval to Proceed was received.
- 9. On September 18, 2015, EDU granted Approval to Proceed to tender for The Holy Trinity at an estimated cost of \$12,889,232 including additional Ministry funds of \$517,845.50 for Toronto Green Standards and unique site premiums.
- 10. Initially The Holy Trinity CS construction start was anticipated for 2014 and Humber College was to contribute to the cost of the construction of the shared driveway & site work. Due to changes in the timing of The Holy Trinity Catholic School, Humber College has completed this essential work on behalf of the Board. The shared driveway costs are EDC eligible and the

Board will now reimburse Humber College for the Board's costs related to the shared driveway and site work.

## **D.** VISION

| VISION  | PRINCIPLES  | GOALS  |
|---|---|--|
| To maximize capital<br>improvement<br>opportunities and<br>address long term<br>accommodation<br>needs. | Long Term<br>Accommodation Plan<br>Guiding Principles,<br>Stewardship of Resources,<br>deliver capital investments<br>which incorporate 21 <sup>st</sup><br>Century Learning<br>Principles. | To address the<br>accommodation of<br>students and staff, in a<br>cost effective manner,<br>with the available<br>funding from Ministry<br>grants and other sources. |

## **E.** ACTION PLAN

- 1. The tender invitation P-046-16 for The Holy Trinity Catholic School, utilizing the standard CCDC2 (2008) construction contract, was issued to prequalified general contractors on April 14, 2016.
- 2. On May 5, 2016, six (6) complete bids were received in response to P-046-16. The bid results including the alternate prices for brick and LED lights are summarized in Table 1 below:

| <b>General Contractor</b>          | <b>Bid Price + Alternate Prices</b> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                    | (excluding HST)                     |
| <b>Bondfield Construction Ltd.</b> | \$10,657,800                        |
| M.J. Dixon Construction Ltd.       | \$10,693,500                        |
| Percon Construction Inc.           | \$11,235,000                        |
| Jasper Construction                | \$11,414,000                        |
| Struct-Con Construction Ltd.       | \$12,048,000                        |
| Aquicon Construction Ltd.          | \$12,194,150                        |

### Table 1

3. Tender submissions were evaluated by staff and the Board's consultant, Moriyama + Teshima Architects, retained to prepare the contract documents. The lowest complete bid including the alternate prices, which meets the Board's specifications is recommended.

### F. METRICS AND ACCOUNTABILITY

- 1. Funding is available and approved by the Ministry of Education (EDU) from Capital Grants for Full Day Kindergarten and Capital Priorities, additional Capital Priorities for unique site premiums and the Toronto Green Standards and Educational Development Charges (EDC) revenues.
- 2. Funding from the Ministry of Education for Capital Projects for all current and future projects cannot be consolidated and shared between projects. Unlike Phase 2 Capital Program (6 new elementary schools), capital projects are now individually funded and deficits and surpluses from projects cannot be amalgamated for the benefit of other projects.
- 3. Ministry funding was approved on September 18, 2015 including additional capital lands priority funding of \$517,845.50 for City of Toronto Green Standards and small site/3<sup>rd</sup> storey (unique site) premiums. This money can be allocated only for these costs. Based on the identified prices for the Toronto Green Standards and unique site costs from the low bidder, the costs of these items including contingency funds are at the approved funding.
- 4. As noted in Table 2 below and in Appendix A attached, the increase to the overall project budget from \$12,889,232 to \$13,087,179 is a result of increased costs to eligible EDC items by \$197,947, which does not impact approved EDU funding.

| All amounts include net HST  | Total Cost at<br>Tender   | Approved<br>Budget  | Variance                         |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| A. Construction Costs  |   |   |                                  |
| Low Tender Price   | \$10,801,377  |   |                                  |
| Alternate Price #1 - Alternate Brick   | \$51,080  |   |                                  |
| Alternate Price #2 - LED Lighting  | \$35,552  |   |                                  |
| Total Tender Price with Alternates   | \$10,888,008  |   |                                  |
| A1. Total Construction Contract  | 10,888,008  | 10,944,705  | 56,697                           |
| A2. Total Construction Work completed  | 358,063   | 195,971   | (162,092)                        |
| A3. Total Construction Budget (A1+ A2)   | 11,246,071  | 11,140,676  | (105,395)                        |
| B. Total Consulting Fees and Expenses  | 1,117,070   | 1,117,070   | 0                                |
| Subtotal Municipal Permits and Fees  | 182,326   | 170,506   | (11,820)                         |
| Furniture & Equipment  | 30,789  | 20 700  | 0                                |
|  | 30,769  | 30,789  | 0                                |
| Caretaking   | 536   | 30,789<br>536   | 0                                |
| Caretaking<br>Data Integration   | ,   |   | 0                                |
|  | 536   | 536   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                 |
| Data Integration   | 536<br>30,016   | 536<br>30,016   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>1,195             |
| Data Integration<br>Fire Safety Plan/Site Banner/Other   | 536<br>30,016<br>536  | 536<br>30,016<br>536  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>1,195<br>(11,725) |
| Data Integration<br>Fire Safety Plan/Site Banner/Other<br>Project Management   | 536<br>30,016<br>536<br>127,697   | 536<br>30,016<br>536<br>128,892   |                                  |
| Data Integration<br>Fire Safety Plan/Site Banner/Other<br>Project Management<br>Subtotal TCDSB Allowances  | 536<br>30,016<br>536<br>127,697<br><b>189,574</b>                       | 536<br>30,016<br>536<br>128,892<br><b>190,769</b>                       | (11,725)                         |
| Data Integration<br>Fire Safety Plan/Site Banner/Other<br>Project Management<br>Subtotal TCDSB Allowances<br>C. Total Other Soft Costs                   | 536<br>30,016<br>536<br>127,697<br><b>189,574</b><br>371,900            | 536<br>30,016<br>536<br>128,892<br><b>190,769</b><br>361,275            | (11,725)<br>(10,625)             |
| Data Integration<br>Fire Safety Plan/Site Banner/Other<br>Project Management<br>Subtotal TCDSB Allowances<br>C. Total Other Soft Costs<br>D. Contingency | 536<br>30,016<br>536<br>127,697<br><b>189,574</b><br>371,900<br>352,138 | 536<br>30,016<br>536<br>128,892<br><b>190,769</b><br>361,275<br>270,211 | (11,725)<br>(10,625)<br>(81,927) |

### Table 2 – The Holy Trinity Project Budget at Tender

5. The project budgets will be monitored through the Board's financial systems and audit processes and the financial status will be reported to the EDU annually through the Capital Asset Project Template (CAPT) system.

### G. IMPLEMENTATION, STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS AND STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT PLAN

- 1. The City of Toronto Notice of Approval Conditions (NOAC) for the Site Plan Agreement has been received. Subject to the provision of letters of guarantee for landscaping work, conveyances and other permissions, the registration of the Site Plan Agreement usually takes 2 months. Registration of the Site Plan Agreement is required before a full building permit will be provided.
- 2. Application for building permit has been made. A partial building permit will be applied for if the building permit is not available when the contract is ready to award.
- 3. Construction will begin as soon as the building permit is available. Completion of the school is expected to take 12-15 months. If the construction starts in late June 2016, the two school communities may be able to relocate to The Holy Trinity Catholic School by September 2017.
- 4. As required by the "Good Neighbour Policy", a letter will be sent to the adjacent neighbours to inform them of the construction start and expected duration, once the tender has been approved.
- 5. Letters are sent on the status of the project to the school principals each month and posted on the Board's web site. Construction progress photos when and if available will also be posted on the Board's web site.

## H. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That subject to the receipt of the building permit, that the construction contract for The Holy Trinity Catholic School be awarded to Bondfield Construction Ltd. in the amount of \$10,657,800 plus net HST for a total of \$230,208 for a total cost of \$10,888,008, utilizing the CCDC2 (2008) standard construction contract and the project funded as follows:

|                         | Ministry of<br>Education<br>Funds | EDC - 100%   | Total         |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Full Day Kindergarten   | \$ 959,851                        |              | \$ 959,851    |
| Capital Priorities      | \$ 9,292,477                      |              | \$ 9,292,477  |
| Capital Land Priorities | \$ 517,846                        |              | \$ 517,846    |
| EDC Eligible costs      |                                   | \$ 2,317,005 | \$ 2,317,005  |
| Total                   | \$ 10,770,174                     | \$2,317,005  | \$ 13,087,179 |

2. That the revised capital project budget of \$13,087,179 as detailed in Appendix A be approved.

| The Holy Trinity Catholic School   |                                      |                             |  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| All amounts include net HST  | In Benchmark                         | Not in E                    | Benchmark                              |                                |
|  |                                      |                             |  | Total Cost at                  |
|  | Capital Priorities<br>+ FDK @ Tender | EDC (100%) @<br>Tender      | Ministry Unique Site<br>& TGS @ Tender | Tender                         |
| . Construction Costs   |                                      |                             |  |                                |
| Low Tender Price   |                                      |                             |  | \$10,801,3                     |
| Alternate Price #1 - Alternate Brick   |                                      |                             |  | \$51,08<br>\$25,50             |
| Alternate Price #2 - LED Lighting<br>Total Tender Price with Alternates                  |                                      |                             |  | \$35,55<br><b>\$10,888,0</b> 0 |
|  |                                      |                             |  | \$10,000,00                    |
| (i) Site Preparation (EDC Eligible)  |                                      |                             |  |                                |
| Remove materials, debris, trees, topsoi  |                                      | 58,231                      |  | 58,23                          |
| Tree protection on or adjacent sites   |                                      | 5,108                       |  | 5,10                           |
| Additional excavation/fill/foundations below 1200  |                                      | 17,367                      |  | 17,36                          |
| Retaining walls on the site  |                                      | 79,276                      |  | 79,27                          |
| Electrical Service to site   |                                      | 12,259                      |  | 12,25                          |
| Storm water management on site including retention tank                                  |                                      | 322,315                     |  | 322,3                          |
| Off-site upgrades (sidewalk, traffic lights, etc)  |                                      | 12,259                      |  | 12,2                           |
| New fibre optic services to edge of school site  |                                      | 36,062                      |  | 36,00                          |
| Road surface remediation/service crossing  |                                      | 78,255                      |  | 78,2                           |
| Storm water system on Sir Samuel Smith Park Drive  |                                      | 386,676                     |  | 386,6                          |
| Water Service on Sir Samuel Smith Park Drive   |                                      | 31,670                      |  | 31,67                          |
| Sanitary Service on Sir Samuel Smith Park Drive<br>Subtotal Site Preparation in Contract | 0                                    | 220,666<br><b>1,260,143</b> |  | 220,60<br><b>1,260,1</b> 4     |
| b) 3-4 Storey Premium:   | U                                    | 1,200,143                   | 144,250                                | 144,2                          |
| roof anchors, 3rd floor elevator stops, 2-3 stairs                                       |                                      |                             | 49,037                                 | 49,0                           |
| 3rd/4th storey washrooms, service rooms, etc.  |                                      |                             | 95,213                                 | 95,2                           |
| c)Toronto Green Standard Premium:  |                                      |                             | 301,773                                | 301,7                          |
| bird-friendly glass  |                                      |                             | 42,000                                 | 42,00                          |
| permeable paving premium   |                                      |                             | 91,331                                 | 91,33                          |
| green roof cash in lieu  | 1                                    |                             | 128,600                                | 128,60                         |
| indoor garbage room  | 1                                    |                             | 39,842                                 | 39,84                          |
| ubtotal Unique Site, TGS Premium Costs   |                                      |                             | 446,023                                | 446,02                         |
| a) Basic Expert Panel Building   | 9,181,842                            |                             |  | 9,181,84                       |
| 1. Total Construction Contract   | 9,181,842                            | 1,260,143                   | 446,023                                | 10,888,00                      |
| Shared driveway & site costs with adjacent property                                      |                                      | 135,935                     |  | 135,93                         |
| Municipal & Engineering /Inspection Fees for Sewers                                      |                                      | 106,812                     |  | 106,8                          |
| Transformer  |                                      | 85,000                      |  | 85,00                          |
| Tree replacement cash in lieu  |                                      | 30,316                      |  | 30,31                          |
| 2. Total Construction Work completed   | 0                                    | 358,063                     | 0                                      | 358,06                         |
| 3. Total Construction Budget (A1+A2)   | 9,181,842                            | 1,618,206                   | 446,023                                | 11,246,07                      |
| 8. Total Consulting Fees and Expenses  | 656,810                              | 434,646                     | 25,614                                 | 1,117,07                       |
| ubtotal Municipal Permits and Fees   | 142,765                              | 39,561                      | 0                                      | 182,32                         |
| Furniture & Equipment  |                                      |                             |  | 30,78                          |
| Caretaking   |                                      |                             |  | 5                              |
| Data Integration   |                                      |                             |  | 30,0                           |
| Fire Safety Plan/Site Banner/Other   |                                      | ~~                          | 1 710                                  | 5                              |
| Project Management   |                                      | 62,772                      | 4,716                                  | 127,69                         |
| ubtotal TCDSB Allowances   | 122,085<br>264,850                   | 62,772<br>102,333           | 4,716<br>4,716                         | 189,57<br>371,9                |
| C. Total Other Soft Costs  |                                      |                             |  |                                |

| D. Contingency           | 148,826    | 161,821   | 41,492  | 352,138    |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|------------|
| TOTAL PROJECT COST       | 10,252,328 | 2,317,005 | 517,845 | 13,087,179 |
| FUNDING                  | 10,252,328 | 2,317,005 | 517,846 | 13,087,179 |
| Budget Surplus/(Deficit) |            |           |         | (0)        |



### CORPORATE SERVICES, STRATEGIC PLANNING AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

### ST. SIMON CATHOLIC SCHOOL – REPLACEMENT WARD 3 CAPITAL TENDER AWARD & REVISED PROJECT BUDGET APPROVAL

"I can do all this through Him who gives me strength." Philippians 4:13 (NIV)

| Created, Draft  | First Tabling | Review |  |  |
|---|---------------|--------|--|--|
| May 20, 2016  | June 6, 2016  |        |  |  |
| V. Barton, Senior Coordinator, Capital Development<br>M. Farrell, Coordinator, Materials Management |               |        |  |  |
| P. de Cock, Comptroller, Business Services  |               |        |  |  |
| A. Della Mora, Superintendent of Learning, Student Achievement and Well-Being                       |               |        |  |  |
| M. Puccetti, Superintendent of Facilities Services  |               |        |  |  |

### **RECOMMENDATION REPORT**

### Vision:

At Toronto Catholic we transform the world through witness, faith, innovation and action.

### Mission:

The Toronto Catholic District School Board is an inclusive learning community rooted in the love of Christ. We educate students to grow in grace and knowledge and to lead lives of faith, hope and charity.



G. Poole Associate Director of Academic Affairs

A. Sangiorgio Associate Director of Planning and Facilities

C. Jackson Executive Superintendent of Business Services and Chief Financial Officer

Angela Gauthier Director of Education

## A. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report recommends that subject to the receipt of the building permit and approval of the Ministry of Education for additional unique site costs and Toronto Green Standards, that the construction contract for the replacement school for St. Simon Catholic School be awarded to Everstrong Construction Limited in the amount of \$10,221,100 plus net HST of \$220,776 for a total cost of \$10,441,876, utilizing the CCDC2 (2008) standard construction contract.

This report also recommends that the revised project budget of \$12,448,637 for the replacement school, as detailed in Appendix A be approved. Funding for the additional unique site and Toronto Green Standards costs of \$286,305 including net HST is subject to approval by the Ministry of Education (EDU). Funding has been allocated from Capital Grants for Full Day Kindergarten and Capital Priorities, additional Capital Priorities for unique site costs and Toronto Green Standards, Capital Lands for the demolition work and Educational Development charges revenue.

The new, replacement St Simon Catholic School will be located at 24 Strathburn Boulevard and is designed for an on the ground (OTG) capacity of 542 pupil places.

#### **B. PURPOSE**

1. The Toronto Catholic District School Board purchasing policy requires Board approval of contract awards for new schools and major additions.

## C. BACKGROUND

- 1. On November 24, 2011, the Board approved the appointment of G. Bruce Stratton Architects as the prime consultant for the replacement of St. Simon Catholic School to be located at the former Melody Public School site. The appointment included a \$41,000 feasibility study to determine the cost benefits of either an addition to the existing Melody PS or a replacement school at 24 Strathburn Boulevard.
- 2. Based on the results of the feasibility study, the Board approved on June 21, 2012 the report "Capital Program Implementation" that St. Simon Catholic School be a replacement school subject to Approval of Ministry of Education funding, Board funding and Ministry Approval to Proceed.

- 3. On January 24, 2013, the Ministry of Education notified the Director of Education of the approved 2012 Capital Priority project for St. Simon Catholic School Replacement at a benchmark allocation including FDK funding of \$10,489,660.
- 4. On October 3, 2013, the EDU approved the Space Plan Template submitted to the Ministry on September 25, 2015 for 542 pupil place replacement school for St. Simon Catholic School at a maximum area of 5,350 m2 (57,597 square feet).
- 5. On March 3, 2014, the Ministry of Education approved the Board's request to demolish the existing Melody Public School and provided a grant of \$317,420 for the non-EDC eligible portion of the estimated demolition costs.
- 6. On August 19, 2014, the demolition tender for Melody PS was approved at a total demolition cost of \$475,195.76 including net HST to be funded from Ministry of Education Capital Land grant and EDC reserve funding. The demolition of the existing Melody PS is complete and the revised costs and funding are included in the project budget contained in this report.
- 7. On June 15, 2015, a request was submitted to the Ministry of Education for additional funding of \$630,451 for site preparation and Toronto Green Standard not including the \$317,420 grant previous provided for the demolition in March 2014. This was submitted to the EDU with a detailed cost breakdown, assuming that \$522,744 could be charged to EDC funding.
- 8. On September 18, 2015, EDU granted Approval to Proceed to tender (ATP) for the replacement of St. Simon Catholic School for a total project cost of \$11,956,138. The Ministry provided additional funding for unique site costs of \$627,214.
- 9. The Approval to Proceed letter instructed the Board however to structure its tender documents to identify the unique site costs separately, with the funding allocation to be adjusted to match the costs identified by the bidders, *up to but not exceeding* the approved maximum funding amount of \$627,214 and can be used only for the specified categories of work. The Ministry will only grant an approval to proceed with unique site work once they are satisfied that these costs are within this funding approval maximum amount.

- 10. The Ministry of Education also reiterated that the Board is responsible for ensuring that the total project cost remains within the revised funding approval amount of \$11,956,138.
- 11. On December 10, 2015, the Board approved the St. Simon Catholic School capital project budget of \$11,956,138 with provision for air conditioniong. The original St. Simon Catholic School, built in 1975, was built along the flight path for Pearson Airport. As a consequence, the existing school has non-operable windows (sealed) and relies on mechanical ventilation system, which includes air conditioning. The new St. Simon Catholic School is located outside of the current flight path. The Board's current Elementary School Design Standards as approved at Board in January 2016, includes operable windows, radiant in-floor heating in classrooms and Displacement Ventilation (DV), which provides 100% fresh supply air that is tempered, and partially cooled to remove humidity. At the direction of the Board, air conditioning (AC) was added to the new St. Simon facility by enhancing the previously approved DV system, for an estimated cost of \$522,000 funded from reductions in other features of the school. A list of those reductions was provided to the school community on February 3, 2016 prior to completion of the tender documents.

## **D.** VISION

| VISION PRINCIPLES GOALS  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| To maximize capital<br>improvement<br>opportunities and<br>address long term<br>accommodation needs. | Long Term Accommodation<br>Plan Guiding Principles,<br>Stewardship of Resources,<br>deliver capital investments<br>which incorporate 21 <sup>st</sup><br>Century Learning Principles | accommodation of<br>students and staff, in a<br>cost effective manner,<br>with the available |

## **E.** ACTION PLAN

1. The tender invitation P-041-16 for the replacement of St. Simon Catholic School, utilizing the standard CCDC2 (2008) construction contract, was issued to prequalified general contractors on March 8, 2016.

2. On March 31, 2016, eight (8) compliant bids were received in response to P-041-16. The bid results are summarized in Table 1 below:

| Table 1                             |                                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| General Contractor                  | <b>Bid Price (excluding HST)</b> |
| <b>Everstrong Construction Ltd.</b> | \$10,677,000                     |
| Percon Construction Inc.            | \$10,990,000                     |
| Aquicon Construction Co. Ltd.       | \$11,045,000                     |
| Struct-Con Construction Ltd.        | \$11,100,000                     |
| Tambro Construction Ltd.            | \$11,182,000                     |
| Pre-Eng Contracting Ltd.            | \$11,287,000                     |
| M.J. Dixon Construction Ltd.        | \$11,443,000                     |
| Jasper Construction Corp.           | \$11,774,000                     |

- 3. Tender submissions were evaluated by staff and the Board's consultant, G. Bruce Stratton Architects, retained to prepare the contract documents.
- 4. A post tender addendum to the lowest bidder modifying the bid price was required to meet the approved capital budget approval. The post tender addendum altered or deleted some building and interior finishes and cash allowances in the contract. These reductions do not alter the size of the building. Based on the post tender addendum #1, the revised construction contract for the school is \$10,441,876 including net HST.

## F. METRICS AND ACCOUNTABILITY

- 1. Funding has been allocated from Capital Grants for Full Day Kindergarten and Capital Priorities, additional Capital Priorities for unique site costs and Toronto Green Standards, Capital Lands for the demolition work and Educational Development charges revenue. The demolition of Melody PS to make way for the construction of St. Simon was completed in 2015.
- 2. Funding from the Ministry of Education for capital projects for all current and future projects cannot be consolidated and shared between projects. Unlike Phase 2 Capital Program (6 new elementary schools), capital projects are now individually funded and surpluses and deficits from projects cannot be amalgamated for the benefit of other projects.

- 3. To evaluate the options and implications of including Air Conditioning in the building, and to provide the Ministry of Education with costing related to unique site costs, the tender documents were structured to obtain itemized pricing for various components of work and building elements such as finishes and equipment. Air conditioning of the building is included in the construction contract.
- 4. Based on itemized prices provided by the Contractor, the site preparation and Toronto Green Standards costs have exceeded the estimated costs provided to the Ministry of Education for Approval to Proceed. The site preparation costs are funded as follows: 43.6% from (EDC) Educational Development revenue and the remainder from the Ministry of Education. The itemized prices provided by the Contractor for site preparation and Toronto Green Standards are \$1,214,836 which represents an increase of \$550,989 of which \$286,305 are Ministry of Education costs and \$206,194 are EDC costs. On May 20, 2016 a request for additional funds from the Ministry of Education to address these site preparation costs was made. A decision on the additional funding is expected in the next several weeks
- 5. The revised project cost including the post tender addendum is \$12,448,637 which is \$492,499 above the Ministry of Education's Approval to Proceed. A portion of the increase to the budget is a result of increased costs to eligible EDC items of \$206,194 which is included in the funding noted below. A summary of the costs at tender versus the approved budget is detailed in **Table 2**. The revised project budget reflecting the additional EDC eligible site preparation costs are detailed in **Appendix A**.
- 6. As noted in Table 2 and detailed in Appendix A, to meet the EDU capital priorities and FDK funding allocation, a post tender addendum was issued to reduce the building costs by \$465,747 as well as other non-construction related reductions such as deletion of the furniture and custodial equipment allowances, and the project management allowance.

| A  | Total Cost at<br>Tender | Approved<br>Budget | Variance    |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| A. Construction Costs                            |                         |                    |             |
| Low Tender Price                                 | \$10,907,623            |                    |             |
| Post Tender Addendum #1                          | (\$465,747)             |                    |             |
| A1. Total Construction Contract                  | \$10,441,876            | \$9,768,039        | (\$673,837) |
| A2. Total Construction Work Completed Previously | \$536,650               | \$632,377          | \$95,727    |
| A3. Total Construction Budget (A1 + A2)          | \$10,978,526            | \$10,400,416       | (\$578,110) |
| B. Consulting Fees and Expenses                  | \$822,125               | \$822,125          | \$0         |
| Subtotal Municipal Permits and Fees              | \$190,967               | \$190,967          | \$0         |
| Furniture & Equipment                            | \$0                     | \$49,681           | \$49,681    |
| Caretaking Equipment                             | \$0                     | \$5,962            | \$5,962     |
| Data Integration                                 | \$52,404                | \$46,070           | (\$6,334)   |
| Fire Safety Plan/Site Banner                     | \$3,661                 | \$2,710            | (\$951)     |
| Project Management                               | \$19,129                | \$119,560          | \$100,431   |
| Subtotal TCDSB Allowances                        | \$75,194                | \$223,983          | \$148,789   |
| C. Total Other Soft Costs                        | \$266,161               | \$414,950          | \$148,789   |
| D. Contingency Allowance                         | \$381,826               | \$318,648          | (\$63,178)  |
| TOTAL PROJECT COST                               | \$12,448,637            | \$11,956,138       | (\$492,499) |
| FUNDING  | \$12,162,332            | \$11,956,138       |             |
| Budget Surplus/(Deficit) Request to Ministry     | (\$286,305)             |                    |             |

#### Table 2 – St. Simon Capital Project Budget at Tender

- 7. If funds are available from the project contingency upon completion of the project, the following allowances should be reinstated: school furniture and equipment, caretaking equipment and moving/set up costs.
- 8. The project budgets will be monitored through the Board's financial systems and audit processes and the financial status will be reported to the EDU annually through the Capital Asset Project Template (CAPT) system.

### G. IMPLEMENTATION, STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS AND STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT PLAN

- 1. The City of Toronto Notice of Approval Conditions (NOAC) for the Site Plan Agreement has been received. Subject to the provision of letters of guarantee for landscaping work, conveyances, and other permissions, the registration of the Site Plan Agreement usually takes 2 months. Registration of the Site Plan Agreement is required before a full building permit will be provided.
- 2. Upon approval of the report recommending the construction contract for St. Simon Catholic Elementary School, a letter will be sent to the school community updating the status of the project timeline and the anticipated start date for construction, as well as an update regarding the reductions and the inclusion of Air Conditioning in the building.
- 3. Application for building permit was made on February 18, 2016. A partial building permit will be applied for if the full building permit is not available when Ministry approval is received.
- 4. Construction will begin as soon as the building permit and Ministry of Education approval for the additional funding is available. Completion of the new school is expected to take 15-18 months. If the construction starts in late June 2016, the school community may be able to relocate to the new school by September 2017.
- 5. As required by the "Good Neighbour Policy", a letter will be sent to adjacent residents to inform them of the construction start and expected duration once tender has been approved.

## H. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Subject to the approval of the Ministry of Education for additional funding for unique site costs and Toronto Green Standards and the receipt of the building permit, that the construction contract for the replacement school of St. Simon Catholic School be awarded to Everstrong Constructions Limited for the amount of \$10,221,100 plus net HST of \$220,775.76 for a total cost of \$10,441,875.76 and the project funded as follows:

| Revised Funding             | Ministry of<br>Education<br>Funds | EDC 43.6%  | Total         |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Full Day Kindergarten       | \$ 479,025                        |            | \$ 479,025    |
| Capital Priorities          | \$ 10,009,735                     |            | \$ 10,009,735 |
| Capital Land Priorities     | \$ 317,420                        |            | \$ 317,420    |
| Approved Unique Site & TGS  | \$ 627,214                        |            | \$ 627,214    |
| Requested Unique Site & TGS | \$ 286,305                        |            | \$ 286,305    |
| EDC Eligible costs (43.6%)  |                                   | \$ 728,938 | \$ 728,938    |
| Total                       | \$ 11,719,699                     | \$ 728,938 | \$12,448,637  |

2. That the revised capital project budget of \$12,448,637 as detailed in Appendix A be approved.

| Appendix A  |  |  |   |   |                         |
|---|--|--|---|---|-------------------------|
| St. Simon Catholic School - Replacement           |  |  |   |   |                         |
| All amounts include net HST                       | In Benchmark                                   | ١  | lot in Benchmai                                 | rk  |                         |
|   | Capital<br>Priorities + FDK<br>at Tender Award | EDC eligible<br>43.6% at<br>Tender Award | Ministry<br>Capital Lands<br>at Tender<br>Award | Ministry<br>Unique Site<br>Costs at<br>Tender Award | Total Cost at<br>Tender |
| A. Construction Costs                             |  |  |   |   |                         |
| Low Tender Price                                  |  |  |   |   | \$10,907,623            |
| (i) Site Preparation (EDC Eligible)               |  | 43.60%                                   | 56.4  | 40%   |                         |
| Tree protection on adjacent sites                 | \$14,779                                       | \$11,425                                 |   | not funded  | \$26,204                |
| Strip and store topsoil                           | \$5,762  | \$4,454                                  |   | not funded  | \$10,216                |
| Rough grading/excavation fill to est. floor level |  | \$53,005                                 |   | \$68,566  | \$121,570               |
| Excavation/foundation depth due to poor soils     |  | \$167,032                                |   | \$216,068   | \$383,100               |
| Electrical Service to the site                    | . ,  |  |   | not funded  | \$30,648                |
| Storm water system/retention tank                 |  | \$93,092                                 |   | \$120,422   | \$213,514               |
| Services to site -new/relocated water service     |  | \$65,031                                 |   | \$84,123  | \$149,154               |
| Temporary services to edge of site                |  | \$30,734                                 |   | \$39,757  | \$70,490                |
| Fibre Optics to the site                          |  | \$3,341                                  |   | \$4,321   | \$7,662                 |
| i) Site Preparation in the contract               | \$37,826                                       | \$441,476                                | \$0   | \$533,257   | \$1,012,559             |
| bird-friendly glass                               |  |  |   | \$49,037  | \$49,037                |
| permeable paving                                  |  |  |   | \$153,240   | \$153,240               |
| ii) Toronto Green Standards Premiums in contract  |  |  |   | \$202,277   | \$202,277               |
| Building deducting site prep + TGS                | \$9,692,787                                    |  |   |   | \$9,692,788             |
| Post Tender Addendum #1                           | (\$465,747)                                    |  |   |   | (\$465,747)             |
| A1. Total Construction Contract                   | \$9,264,866                                    | \$441,476                                | \$0   | \$735,534   | \$10,441,876            |
| TGS Green Roof cash-in- lieu                      |  |  |   | \$179,800   | \$179,800               |
| Power Supply                                      |  | \$36,144                                 |   | \$46,756  | \$82,900                |
| Demolition & Abatement Contract Completed         |  | \$119,442                                | \$154,508                                       | \$0   | \$273,950               |
| A2. Total Construction Work Completed Previously  |  |  |   |   | \$536,650               |
| A3. Total Construction Budget (A1 + A2)           | \$9,264,866                                    | \$597,062                                | \$154,508                                       | \$962,089   | \$10,978,526            |
| B. Consulting Fees and Expenses                   | \$680,172                                      | \$81,370                                 | \$30,149  | \$30,434  | \$822,125               |
| C. Other Soft Costs                               |  |  |   |   |                         |
| Subtotal Municipal Permits and Fees               | \$163,387                                      | \$18,852                                 | \$3,708   | \$5,020   | \$190,967               |
| Furniture & Equipment                             | \$0  |  |   |   | \$0                     |
| Caretaking Equipment                              | \$0  |  |   |   | \$0                     |
| Data Integration                                  | \$52,404                                       |  |   |   | \$52,404                |
| Fire Safety Plan/Site Banner                      | \$3,661  |  |   |   | \$3,661                 |
| Project Management                                | \$0  | \$7,771                                  | \$1,793   | \$9,565   | \$19,129                |
| Subtotal TCDSB Allowances                         | \$56,065                                       | \$7,771                                  | \$1,793   | \$9,565   | \$75,194                |
| C. Total Other Soft Costs                         | \$219,452                                      | \$26,623                                 | \$5,501   | \$14,585  | \$266,161               |
| D. Contingency Allowance                          | \$324,270                                      | \$23,882                                 |   | \$33,673  | \$381,826               |
| TOTAL PROJECT COST                                | \$10,488,760                                   | \$728,938                                | \$190,158                                       | \$1,040,781   | \$12,448,637            |
| FUNDING   | \$10,488,760                                   | \$728,938                                | \$317,420                                       | \$627,214   | \$12,162,332            |
| Budget Surplus/(Deficit) Request to Ministry      |  |  |   |   | (\$286,305)             |

Page 77 of 165



#### CORPORATE SERVICES, STRATEGIC PLANNING AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

# INITIATION OF PUPIL ACCOMMODATION REVIEW (WARD 1)

Commit to the Lord whatever you do, and he will establish your plans. Proverbs 16:3 / NIV /

| Created, Draft                                 | First Tabling | Review                      |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| May 6, 2016                                    | June 6, 2016  | Click here to enter a date. |  |  |  |  |
| J. Volek, Senior Coordinator Planning Services |               |                             |  |  |  |  |

M. Silva Comptroller Planning and Development

#### **RECOMMENDATION REPORT**

#### Vision:

At Toronto Catholic we transform the world through witness, faith, innovation and action.

#### Mission:

The Toronto Catholic District School Board is an inclusive learning community rooted in the love of Christ. We educate students to grow in grace and knowledge and to lead lives of faith, hope and charity.



G. Poole Associate Director of Academic Affairs

A. Sangiorgio Associate Director of Planning and Facilities

C. Jackson Executive Superintendent of Business Services and Chief Financial Officer

Angela Gauthier Director of Education

### A. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report recommends that Don Bosco Catholic Secondary School be approved for school accommodation review, in accordance with the newly approved Pupil Accommodation Review Policy (S.09).

## **B. PURPOSE**

This report seeks approval for the initiation of a school accommodation review for Don Bosco Catholic Secondary School in accordance with Pupil Accommodation Review Policy (S.09)

## C. BACKGROUND

Don Bosco has seen significant enrolment decline over the past decade. Currently, there are approximately 60 grade 10 students, 103 grade 11 students, and 123 grade 12 students. This equates to a total enrolment of only 286 students. Don Bosco did not accept any new grade 9 student registrations for the 2015-16 school year.

Assuming a continuance of no grade 9 registrations for the 2016-17 school year, projected Don Bosco enrolment will be the following:

| Grade 11 | 60  |
|----------|-----|
| Grade 12 | 105 |

Assuming a continuance of no grade 9 registrations for the 2017-18 school year, projected Don Bosco enrolment will be the following:

Grade 12 60

Historical Don Bosco enrolment, highlighting significant yearly decline:

| OTG | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 840 | 968  | 948  | 854  | 756  | 709  | 654  | 568  | 552  | 434  | 286  |
| 840 | 115% | 113% | 102% | 90%  | 84%  | 78%  | 68%  | 66%  | 52%  | 34%  |

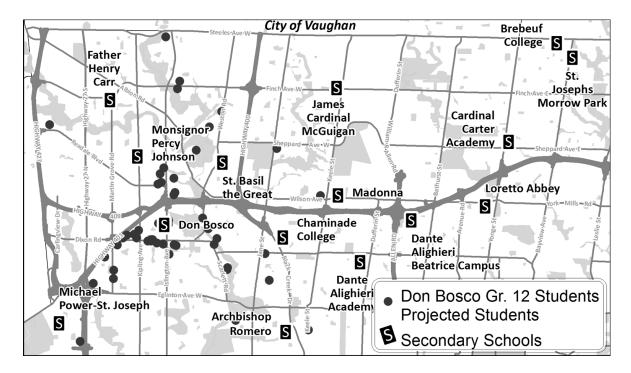
## **D.** ACTION PLAN

- 1. Staff are required as per Pupil Accommodation Review Policy (S.09) to provide one or more options to address the challenges associated with any school under accommodation review, and seek public feedback with respect to the staff recommendation.
- 2. The current staff recommendation is to close the Don Bosco facility effective for the 2017-18 school year due to significant under-subscription. Furthermore, staff recommend that the remaining 60 grade 12 students projected for the 2017-18 school year be accommodated at their nearest respective community schools, as indicated in the table below:

| Nearest Community School               | Projected Number of Don<br>Bosco students to be<br>Accommodated in 2017-18 |
|--|--|
| Archbishop Romero                      | 10   |
| Chaminade                              | 1  |
| Michael Power / St. Joseph             | 32   |
| Monsignor Percy Johnson                | 8  |
| St. Basil                              | 5  |
| Father Henry Carr                      | 3  |
| Student(s) outside the City of Toronto | 1  |
|  |  |
| Total:                                 | 60   |

**Note:** nearest community school was determined by measuring the geographic distance from the student's residence to the closest TCDSB secondary school.

10. Staff have conducted a thorough space assessment of the secondary schools noted in the table above, and have concluded that all 60 projected Don Bosco grade 12 students can be accommodated in their respective area schools. Principals have been consulted and are aware of the possibility of a Don Bosco redirection.



- 11. Staff have determined that Don Bosco can be reviewed under the Board's "modified" review policy. Under such a scenario, there is a minimum requirement of one public meeting, with full public participation.
- 12. Ministry of Education has advised staff that school accommodation reviews must take place in the future to address low enrolment and underutilization of space, and to be fully considered as part of the Board's next Long Term Accommodation Plan.

#### E. STAFF RECOMMENDATION

That Don Bosco Catholic Secondary School be approved for a modified pupil accommodation review, in accordance with the newly approved Pupil Accommodation Review Policy (S.09).



#### CORPORATE SERVICES, STRATEGIC PLANNING AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

# **INITIATION OF PUPIL ACCOMMODATION REVIEWS (WARDS 7, 11)**

Commit to the Lord whatever you do, and he will establish your plans. Proverbs 16:3 / NIV /

| Created, Draft                                 | First Tabling | Review                      |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| May 19, 2016                                   | June 6, 2016  | Click here to enter a date. |  |  |  |
| J. Volek, Senior Coordinator Planning Services |               |                             |  |  |  |

M. Silva Comptroller Planning and Development

#### **RECOMMENDATION REPORT**

#### Vision:

At Toronto Catholic we transform the world through witness, faith, innovation and action.

#### Mission:

The Toronto Catholic District School Board is an inclusive learning community rooted in the love of Christ. We educate students to grow in grace and knowledge and to lead lives of faith, hope and charity.



G. Poole Associate Director of Academic Affairs

A. Sangiorgio Associate Director of Planning and Facilities

C. Jackson Executive Superintendent of Business Services and Chief Financial Officer

Angela Gauthier Director of Education

## A. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report recommends that the following school grouping be approved for school accommodation review, in accordance with the newly approved Pupil Accommodation Review Policy (S.09).

• Holy Redeemer, Our Lady of Guadalupe, St. Matthias, and St. Timothy

#### **B. PURPOSE**

- 1. This report seeks approval for the initiation of a school accommodation review for the following school grouping in accordance with Pupil Accommodation Review Policy (S.09):
  - Holy Redeemer, Our Lady of Guadalupe, St. Matthias, and St. Timothy.

### C. BACKGROUND

2. At its meeting held on January 22, 2015, the Board considered the report: *School Accommodation Review Priority Ranking*, and adopted, in part, the following motion:

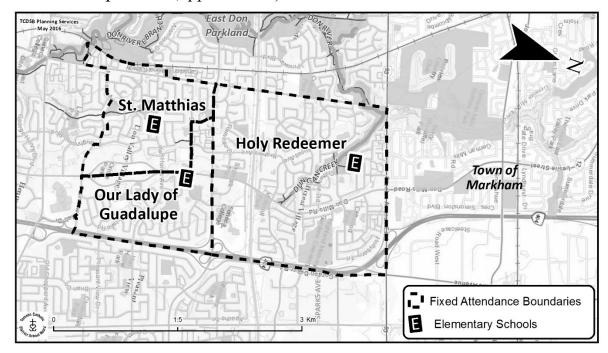
"That a future report be considered regarding the initiation of further School Accommodation Reviews at the following schools:

- Blessed Pier Giorgio Frassati, Sacred Heart, St. Bede, St. Gabriel Lalemant
- Prince of Peace, St. Rene Goupil, The Divine Infant
- Holy Redeemer, Our Lady of Guadalupe, St. Matthias, St. Timothy".

#### **D.** ACTION PLAN

3. Staff are required as per Pupil Accommodation Review Policy (S.09) to provide one or more options to address the challenges associated with each of the school groupings noted above. As part of its mandate, an accommodation review committee provides feedback with respect to the option(s) contained in staff reports, and may also provide alternative options along with supporting rationale.

4. The current staff recommendation is to close the facility with the lowest enrolment and largest surplus capacity, and consolidate those students at nearby schools with available space. In turn, this would allow for a total enrolment in a more ideal range, as supported by the Board's upcoming draft Long Term Accommodation and Program plan. Staff therefore recommend the closure of Holy Redeemer. Holy Redeemer has a current enrolment of 68 students and a utilization rate of only 32%. This gross under-subscription problem is forecasted to continue into the foreseeable future. Staff further recommend the consolidation of Holy Redeemer students at St. Matthias. St. Matthias has a current enrolment of 194 students. With the proposed addition of students from a closed Holy Redeemer, St. Matthias would increase in enrolment to approximately 262 students. This would represent a utilization rate of 120%. The facility can accommodate this enrolment with the use of 1 or 2 portables on site. A future capital solution could also provide additional space, and would be subject to further assessment by Facilities and Planning staff. More details are provided in the school information profiles. (Appendix 'A').



Please note: It has been determined by the Board's consultant that it would be strategically more appropriate to include St. Timothy in a future accommodation review and have it removed from the Holy Redeemer, St. Matthias and Our Lady of Guadalupe group of schools. The Board's next Long Term Accommodation Plan will advise on the composition of a future school accommodation review involving St. Timothy. 5. There is currently 12,067 pupil places of excess elementary capacity. The Ministry of Education has advised staff that school accommodation reviews must take place in the future, and be fully considered as part of the Board's next Long Term Accommodation Plan.

### **D.** STAFF RECOMMENDATION

- 1. That the following school accommodation review be initiated in accordance with Pupil Accommodation Review Policy (S.09):
  - Holy Redeemer, Our Lady of Guadalupe and St. Matthias
- 2. That St. Timothy be removed from the Holy Redeemer, St. Matthias and Our Lady of Guadalupe group of schools and considered in a future school accommodation review which will be addressed in the next Long Term Accommodation Plan.



#### CORPORATE SERVICES, STRATEGIC PLANNING AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

# NEW NAME FOR CONSOLIDATED ST. LUKE AND SENHOR SANTO CRISTO CATHOLIC SCHOOL

A good name is to be chosen rather than great riches, and favour is better than silver or gold. Proverbs 22:1

| Created, Draft              | First Tabling         | Review                      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| May 30, 2016                | June 6, 2016          | Click here to enter a date. |
| John W. Yan, Senior Coordin | nator. Communications |                             |

John Shanahan, Superintendent

#### **RECOMMENDATION REPORT**

#### Vision:

At Toronto Catholic we transform the world through witness, faith, innovation and action.

#### Mission:

The Toronto Catholic District School Board is an inclusive learning community rooted in the love of Christ. We educate students to grow in grace and knowledge and to lead lives of faith, hope and charity.



G. Poole Associate Director of Academic Affairs

A. Sangiorgio Associate Director of Planning and Facilities

C. Jackson Executive Superintendent of Business Services and Chief Financial Officer

Angela Gauthier Director of Education

## A. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Report has been prepared pursuant to Toronto Catholic District School Board (TCDSB) Policy: School Names S.07 (see Appendix A), which governs the process to rename the newly consolidated school arising from the School Accommodation Review process involving Senhor Santo Cristo Catholic School and St. Luke Catholic School.

Policy S.07 stipulates that:

- 1. TCDSB schools shall be designated as either "Catholic Elementary" or "Catholic Secondary School" in their official school name, unless otherwise approved by the Board.
- 2. A TCDSB Catholic school shall be given the name of Our Lord, Our Lady, a Saint, a Catholic tradition, a local parish church, a closed school, or an exemplary Catholic person of local, national, international, or historic significance.

Throughout the School Accommodation Review process, and again during the transition phase, both school communities expressed the clear desire to collaborate on selecting a new name for the consolidated school in time for the beginning of the 2016-2017 academic year (September, 2016).

The School Superintendent is responsible for this process, in consultation with the various community members as outlined in the policy, names were put forward by parents, students and staff. These suggestions were reviewed and compared against the list of existing and closed TCDSB schools. A short list was created following meetings between the Superintendent and the Catholic School Parent Councils.

A survey containing the final list of four names was sent home to parents of students in both school communities for their selection, including a factual summary for each proposed name to inform their choice (see Appendix B). To ensure the broadest possible community participation, the survey was made available to families in English, Portuguese and Spanish and featured a 12-day voting period (May 13 – May 25, 2016), with 24-hour grace period granted to 4 late submissions received on the morning of May 26, 2016.

All completed surveys were returned via sealed self-addressed envelopes to the school and tabulated at the Board office.

A majority of respondents (49.7%) selected Pope Francis as the name for the newly consolidated school. As prescribed under Regulation 7 of School Name Policy S.07, this report recommends the name Pope Francis to the Board of Trustees for their approval at the June 6, 2016 meeting of the Corporate Services, Strategic Planning and Property Committee.

### **B. PURPOSE**

This Recommendation Report is prepared pursuant to Toronto Catholic District School Board (TCDSB) Policy: School Names S.07 (see Appendix A), which governs the process to rename the newly consolidated school arising from the School Accommodation Review process involving Senhor Santo Cristo Catholic School and St. Luke Catholic School.

As outlined under Regulation 7 of the policy:

The Director of Education shall submit a report to the Administrative and Corporate Services Committee of the Board for review, outlines all names proposed and their rationale, and recommend that the Board select a name, and inform the consolidated school communities of the decision.

#### C. BACKGROUND

As the result of the decision arising out of the work by the School Accommodation Review Committee (ARC), the consolidation of the Senhor Santo Cristo and St Luke communities at the St Luke school site was confirmed for September, 2016.

A transition team was established in February 2016, to oversee the major work to be carried out both before and after the transition, as well as any and all community suggestions or concerns not already identified by the Accommodation Review Committee (ARC). A name change for the consolidated school was identified as an important part of the transition process. While School Names Policy S.07 indicates that the naming process occur after consolidation, it was the desire of the ARC that this be part of the transition process – with new school name signage ready for September, 2016.

To accomplish the renaming process within the timeframe requested by both the Senhor Santo Cristo and St. Luke communities, Trustees approved a motion on March 10, 2016 at the Regular Meeting of the Corporate Services, Strategic Planning and Property Committee to waive Regulation (B) 3 of School Names Policy (S.07):

3. Where one or more schools close and the students are re-located to fill available space in one or more other existing receiving school(s), and the relocated students from any one school will form no more than 33% of the total school population after consolidation (based on the September 30 enrolment summary), no name change is required for the primary receiving school. The names of closed schools are mothballed for possible future use.

## D. EVIDENCE/RESEARCH/ANALYSIS

The School Superintendent is responsible for this process which includes consultation with the various community members as outlined TCDSB's School Names Policy (S.07). A total of 75 names were put forward by parents, students and staff (29 from Senhor Santo Cristo, 46 from St. Luke).

These suggestions were reviewed and compared against the list of existing and closed TCDSB schools (see Appendix C). A short list of names was created by the School Superintendent at the time.

A survey containing the 4 name options (see Appendix B), supported by a biographical summary, and published in the three main languages of the school communities (English, Portuguese, and Spanish) was sent home to parents of students in both school communities to facilitate their choice. This was followed by a 12-day voting period (May 13 – May 25, 2016), with 24-hour grace period granted to 4 late submissions received on the morning of May 26, 2016. All returns were returned to the school in sealed, pre-printed, self-addressed envelopes provided by the Board to ensure confidentiality.

The opening of the envelopes and official tabulation was conducted at the Board office (CEC) by Communications staff on Thursday, May 26, 2016.

| NAME            | SENHOR SANTO<br>CRISTO (78 Votes) | ST. LUKE.<br>(131 Votes) | TOTAL<br>(209 Votes) |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Pope Francis | 39 (50%)                          | <b>65 (49.6%)</b>        | 104 (49.7%)          |
| 2. Our Lady of  | 27 (34.6%)                        | 35 (26.7%)               | 62 (29.6%)           |
| Nazareth        | 12 (15.3%)                        | 31 (23.6%)               | 43 (20.6%)           |
| 3. Other        |                                   |                          |                      |

**Official Results** (note: due to rounding, percentages may not add up to 100)

A total of 209 surveys were returned, with a majority of respondents (49.7%) selecting Pope Francis as the recommended name for the consolidated school.

Naming a school after a living Pope, or a living exemplary Catholic person of local, national, international, or historic significance, has occurred throughout the history of the TCDSB/MSSB and is not contrary to the School Names Policy (S.07).

Recent examples include:

- St. John Paul II Catholic S.S. (opened as Pope John Paul II in 1983)
- Cardinal Carter Academy for the Arts (1990)
- Jean Vanier Catholic S.S. (1989)
- Blessed Mother Teresa Catholic S.S. (1985)

In the research and analysis of this result, the evidence strongly supports Pope Francis as the appropriate choice as expressed by the parent community. Primary among this that the parish serving the newly consolidated school is St. Francis of Assisi Roman Catholic Church.

This connection is further strengthened by the words of Pope Francis himself. When asked about the choice of his papal name, Pope Francis said he took to heart the words of his great friend, Brazilian Cardinal Claudio Hummes who had told him at his election: "Don't forget the poor." It was for this reason he chose to be called after St. Francis of Assisi, "the man of poverty, the man of peace, the man who loves and protects creation, the same created world with which we don't have such a good relationship."

The newly consolidated school at the St. Luke site would be the first school in Canada named after the current Pope. York Catholic District School Board's new Elementary school in Kleinburg will be named Pope Francis but is currently still under construction and not scheduled to open until later in September 2016.

### E. IMPLEMENTATION, STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS AND STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT PLAN

Once approved officially by the Board of Trustees, both school communities will be informed of the new school name.

The selection of Pope Francis as the name will be communicated to the general public through a media release and supported by the various social and traditional media channels.

School signage and all other identification, including web-based information, will be in place for the new academic year in September, 2016.

## **F. STAFF RECOMMENDATION**

This Report recommends that *Pope Francis* be approved as the name for the newly consolidated school for Senhor Santo Cristo and St Luke communities at the St Luke school site.

#### **TCDSB Policy Register**

School Names S.07

| Date Approved:<br>11 Oct. 06 | Date of Review: | Dates of Amendment: |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Cross Reference:             |                 |                     |

#### **Policy:**

1. TCDSB schools shall be designated as either "Catholic Elementary or Catholic Secondary School in their official school name, unless otherwise approved by the Board.

2. A TCDSB Catholic school shall be given the name of Our Lord, Our Lady, a Saint, a Catholic tradition, a local parish church, a closed school, or an exemplary Catholic person of local, national, international, or historic significance.

#### **Regulations:**

## (A) **NEW SCHOOLS**:

1. In the naming of a new school each of the following shall be requested by the local School Superintendent to submit to the Director of Education a proposed name:

(a) The pastor in the name of his parish where the school will be located,

(b) The Catholic School Advisory Council, or where there is no Catholic School Advisory Council the parents of the future students of the new school.

(c) The Superintendent of Education for the area where the new school is located.

(d) The local trustee representing the TCDSB ward where the new school is located.

2. The Archbishop of the Toronto Diocese will be consulted as to the suitability of the names submitted.

3. Subsequent to 1 and 2 the Board shall select the name through the usual reporting procedure. The report outlining the proposed names and their rationale, shall be presented to the Administrative and Corporate Services Committee of the Board for review and a decision on the name. The report shall include the recommendation of the Director of Education, who after reviewing the names submitted under Regulations (A) 1. (a)-(d), may also add a name to the list and the rationale.

Consideration of the school name will be in accordance with numbers one and two of the policy.

4. The exterior signage on schools will contain the TCDSB logo and the name assigned to the school.

5. The school principal shall ensure that a suitable plaque/scroll, outlining the significance of the school name, is arranged for and displayed appropriately in the school.

## (B) CLOSED/CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS:

1. Consolidated schools include the following conditions:

(a) Two or more existing schools are closed and the students are moved to one new consolidated location, or

(b) One or more existing schools are closed and the students are relocated to fill available space in one or more existing school.

2. Where two or more schools are closed and consolidated into one new school and students are moved to a new consolidated facility (the facility may be a newly constructed or renovated school for the purpose of consolidation); a name change shall be considered by the newly established CSAC for the school (or where there is no CSAC the parents of the future students of the school) to reflect the consolidated school communities using the process outlined in regulation (B) 5.

Consideration of the school name will be in accordance with numbers one and two of the policy.

3. Where one or more schools close and the students are relocated to fill available space in one or more other existing receiving school(s), and the relocated students from any one school will form <u>no more than 33%</u> of the total school population after consolidation (based on the September 30 enrolment summary), no name change is required for the primary receiving school. The names of closed schools are mothballed for possible future use.

4. Where one or more schools close and the students are relocated to available space in one or more other existing receiving school(s), and the transferred students from any one school will <u>form greater than 33%</u> of the total receiving school population after consolidation (based on the September 30 enrolment summary), a name change shall be considered upon recommendation of the newly established CSAC for the school to reflect the consolidated school communities as outlined in the following regulation (B) 5.

Consideration of the school name will be in accordance with numbers one and two of the policy.

5. In the naming of any school consolidated from two or more schools communities, each of the following will be requested by the local School Superintendent to submit to the Director of Education a proposed name. (a) The pastor in the name of his parish where the consolidated school is located.

(b) The new Catholic School Advisory Council for the consolidated school.

(c) The Superintendent of Education for the area where the new school is located.

(d) The local trustee representing the TCDSB ward(s) where each of the schools which have been consolidated are located.

6. The key consideration in the school name shall be the Parish name in which the primary receiving school is located. The Archbishop of the Toronto Diocese will be consulted as to the suitability of the names submitted.

7. After all names have been submitted the Director of Education shall submit a report to the Administrative and Corporate Services Committee of the Board for review outlines all names proposed and their rationale, and recommend that the Board select a name, and inform the consolidated school communities of the decision. The report shall include the recommendation of the Director of Education who, also after reviewing all of the names submitted under Regulations (B) 5. (a)-(d), may also add a name to the list and rationale.

Notwithstanding regulations B2, B3 and B4 where the Director of Education determines that there are extenuating circumstances, he/she may require that the CSAC of the closed/consolidated school shall consider a name change and that in such circumstances the process outlined in B5, B6, B7 shall be followed.

8. That the names of closed schools be considered for wings, libraries etc. in the receiving or consolidated schools.

(C) Relocated School

1. If an existing school facility is closed and the pupils are relocated to a new school facility, the name of the closed school facility shall become the name of the new school facility, unless the Catholic School Advisory Council (CSAC) requests in writing to the Director that a name change be considered for the school due to:

(a) Its location in a new Parish

(b) Its location in an area served by two or more Parishes

(c) Another reason precipitated by the location change (to be outlined in the request to the Director of Education)

2. Following a request by the CSAC in such circumstances, the Director will request that the local school Superintendent for the area of the new school location implement the process outlined in Regulation A (1-5).

3. Notwithstanding regulations C1 and C2, where the Director of Education determines that there are extenuating circumstances, he/she may require that the CSAC of the relocated school shall consider a name change and that in such circumstances the process outlined in (A)1-(A)5 shall be followed.

(D) Closed School Names:

1. If a TCDSB school is closed by the Board due to consolidation of schools or relocation as outlined in the Regulations (B) and (C), and the name of the closed school is not used for a consolidated or relocated school; the name shall be recorded and such record maintained by the Director of Education (or designate) for possible future use of the Board, as the name of a school, part of a school, library or a building. That the names for the closed schools be considered for wings, libraries etc. in the receiving schools.

## (E) RENAMING EXISTING SCHOOLS

### 1. Non Program Needs

a) Where the title of the individual for whom the school has been named is changed by the Catholic Church, the local superintendent shall consult with the school CSAC and shall draft a report to the Board recommending renaming the school to incorporate the new title.

b) Not withstanding (a) , where the Director determines that there are extenuating circumstances, the Director may require that the CSAC of the school consider a name change and that in such circumstances, the procedures in A (1-5) be followed.

## 2. PROGRAM NEEDS

a) In the event that there is a significant change to the program offering at an existing school and a change of name is contemplated, the Catholic School Advisory Council shall be consulted. The school name may only be altered by the addition (or deletion) of an extension to the existing name. If the CSAC endorses the proposed name change, the CSAC must request in writing to the Director that a name change be considered.

b) Following the request by the CSAC in such circumstances, the Director will request that the local school Superintendent implement the process outlined in regulation A (1-5).

#### May 13, 2016

#### TO ALL PARENTS AND GUARDIANS OF SENHOR SANTO CRISTO AND ST LUKE:

An important part of the transition process has been the clear desire of both school communities to collaborate on selecting a new name for the consolidated school.

The School Superintendent is responsible for this process, in consultation with the community, as outlined in the TCDSB's policy (S.07 School Names). A total of 75 names were put forward by parents, students and staff (29 from Senhor Santo Cristo, 46 from St. Luke). Board staff reviewed the suggestions and the following short list of 4 names are now before you for your selection.

To assist in your selection, a short factual summary for each name is attached.

Please select 1 (one) name by placing an **"X"** in the box beside the choice for a new school name. In this *Year of the Family*, parents are encouraged to discuss the choice of names with their child/children so that everyone at home is part of the decision.

Seal this letter in the envelope provided and return it back to school with your child, or drop it off personally to the main office by the end of the school day on **Wednesday, May 25, 2016**.

- BLESSED JACINTA
- DR. GENNARO (JIM) SARACO
- OUR LADY OF NAZARETH
- POPE FRANCIS

Both school communities will be informed of the result when tabulation is completed on May 26, 2016. The selected new name will be submitted to the Director of Education, who will bring a Report to the Board of Trustees for consideration at the June 6, 2016 meeting of the Corporate Services, Strategic Planning and Property.

Once approved the new school signage will be in place for the academic year beginning this September, 2016.

Thank you for helping us select the new school name. This is an exciting beginning for our two communities as we work to build a bold and bright future together.

Sincerely,

Principal

cc. Trustee Jo-Ann Davis Superintendent John Shanahan Angela Gauthier, Director of Education Gary Poole, Associate Director

## **NEW SCHOOL NAME BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

The policy governing school names (Policy S.07) at the TCDSB states that:

- 1. TCDSB schools shall be designated as either "Catholic Elementary or Catholic Secondary School in their official school name, unless otherwise approved by the Board.
- 2. A TCDSB Catholic school shall be given the name of Our Lord, Our Lady, a Saint, a Catholic tradition, a local parish church, a closed school, or an exemplary Catholic person of local, national, international, or historic significance.

The following summary for each shortlisted name is provided to assist you in making your selection. Parents are encouraged to involve their child/children in conversation when making their selection.

#### **BLESSED JACINTA**

Blessed Jacinta Marto (March 11, 1910 – February 20, 1920), her brother Francisco Marto and their cousin Lúcia Santos (1907–2005) were children from Aljustrel near Fátima, Portugal, who said they witnessed three apparitions of an angel in 1916 and several apparitions of the Blessed Virgin Mary in 1917.

Jacinta is the youngest non-martyred child ever to be beatified. Jacinta many personal visions outside of the Marian visitations. Another miracle was found to have been attributed to their intercession and was validated on 8 February 2013. Reports indicate her canonization could occur on the centenary of the apparitions in 2017.

#### DR. GENNARO (JIM) SARACO

Dr. Saraco dedicated his entire professional life to students and families in the Dufferin and Bloor community where he had longstanding family roots. During his 37 years with the Toronto Catholic District School Board, he served with distinction as an educator, school principal and a superintendent.

He was a community builder, who, at the moment of his untimely death was the Superintendent instrumental in bringing the Senhor Santo Cristo and St. Luke school communities together to build an even stronger and sustainable school.

As an immigrant and the son of immigrants, he was an active role model for students regarding the importance of education and how you can attain your lifelong goals through hard work, discipline and knowledge. Dr. Saraco left behind a beautiful legacy for students of Senhor Santo Cristo and St. Luke on how to live a selfless life serving others.

#### **OUR LADY OF NAZARETH**

The Shrine of Our Lady of Nazareth, is found in the village of Nazare on the Atlantic coast in Portugal, named after this miraculous statue of the Blessed Mother and the Christ Child that was brought to the area many centuries ago. According to tradition, this miraculous image was carved by the hands of Saint Joseph, the foster-father of Christ, while in the very presence of the Infant Jesus and the Mother of God. Later, the faces and hands of the images were painted by Saint Luke the Evangelist. This image is still preserved in the church where it can be viewed by anyone.

The statue of Our Lady of Nazareth came from the Holy Land where it was one of the oldest images ever venerated by Christians. It was saved from destruction early in the 5th century by Ciriaco, a monk who gave the statue to Saint Jerome.

#### POPE FRANCIS

Pope Francis (born Jorge Mario Bergoglio) is the 266th and current Pope of the Roman Catholic Church. He chose Francis as his papal name in honor of Saint Francis of Assisi. Francis is the first Jesuit pope, the first from the Americas, the first from the Southern Hemisphere and the first non-European pope since the Syrian Gregory III, who died in 741.

Born in Buenos Aires, Argentina, Bergoglio, he was ordained a Catholic priest in 1969 and from 1973 to 1979 was Argentina's provincial superior of the Society of Jesus. He became the Archbishop of Buenos Aires in 1998 and was created a cardinal in 2001 by Pope John Paul II. Throughout his public life, Pope Francis has been noted for his humility, emphasis on God's mercy, concern for the poor, and commitment to interfaith dialogue. He is credited with having a humble, less formal approach to the papacy than his predecessors.

#### **TCDSB SCHOOL NAMES**

**Elementary Schools** All Saints Catholic School Annunciation Catholic School Blessed Margherita of Cittá di Castello Blessed Pier Giorgio Frassati Catholic School Blessed Pope Paul VI Catholic School **Blessed Sacrament Catholic School Blessed Trinity Catholic School** Canadian Martyrs Catholic School Cardinal Léger Catholic School Christ The King Catholic School D'Arcy McGee Catholic School Epiphany of Our Lord Catholic Academy Father Serra Catholic School Holy Angels Catholic School Holy Child Catholic School Holy Cross Catholic School Holy Family Catholic School Holy Name Catholic School Holy Redeemer Catholic School Holy Rosary Catholic School Holy Spirit Catholic School Immaculate Conception Catholic School Immaculate Conception Catholic School Immaculate Heart of Mary Catholic School James Culnan Catholic School Josyf Cardinal Slipyj Catholic School Monsignor John Corrigan Catholic School Mother Cabrini Catholic School Nativity of Our Lord Catholic School Our Lady of Fatima Catholic School Our Lady of Grace Catholic School Our Lady of Guadalupe Catholic School Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic School Our Lady of Peace Catholic School Our Lady of Perpetual Help Catholic School Our Lady of Sorrows Catholic School Our Lady of the Assumption Catholic School Our Lady of Victory Catholic School Our Lady of Wisdom Catholic School Precious Blood Catholic School Prince of Peace Catholic School Regina Mundi Catholic School Sacred Heart Catholic School Santa Maria Catholic School Senhor Santo Cristo Catholic School St. Agatha Catholic School St. Agnes Catholic School St. Aidan Catholic School St. Albert Catholic School St. Alphonsus Catholic School St. Ambrose Catholic School St. André Catholic School St. Andrew Catholic School St. Angela Catholic School St. Anselm Catholic School St. Anthony Catholic School St. Antoine Daniel Catholic School St. Augustine Catholic School St. Barbara Catholic School St. Barnabas Catholic School St. Bartholomew Catholic School St. Bede Catholic School St. Benedict Catholic School St. Bernard Catholic School St. Bonaventure Catholic School St. Boniface Catholic School St. Brendan Catholic School St. Brigid Catholic School St. Bruno Catholic School St. Catherine Catholic School St. Cecilia Catholic School St. Charles Catholic School St. Charles Garnier Catholic School St. Clare Catholic School St. Clement Catholic School St. Columba Catholic School St. Conrad Catholic School St. Cyril Catholic School St. Demetrius Catholic School St. Denis Catholic School

St. Dominic Savio Catholic School St. Dorothy Catholic School St. Dunstan Catholic School St. Edmund Campion Catholic School St. Edward Catholic School St. Elizabeth Catholic School St. Elizabeth Seton Catholic School St. Eugene Catholic School St. Fidelis Catholic School St. Florence Catholic School St. Francis de Sales Catholic School St. Francis of Assisi Catholic School St. Francis Xavier Catholic School St. Gabriel Catholic School St. Gabriel Lalemant Catholic School St. Gerald Catholic School St. Gregory Catholic School St. Helen Catholic School St. Henry Catholic School St. Ignatius of Loyola Catholic School St. Isaac Jogues Catholic School St. James Catholic School St. Jane Frances Catholic School St. Jean de Brebeuf Catholic School St. Jerome Catholic School St. Joachim Catholic School St. John Bosco Catholic School St. John Catholic School St. John the Evangelist Catholic School St. John Vianney Catholic School St. John XXIII Catholic School St. Josaphat Catholic School St. Joseph Catholic School St. Jude Catholic School St. Kateri Tekakwitha Catholic School St. Kevin Catholic School St. Lawrence Catholic School St. Leo Catholic School St. Louis Catholic School St. Luigi Catholic School St. Luke Catholic School St. Malachy Catholic School St. Marcellus Catholic School St. Margaret Catholic School St. Marguerite Bourgeoys Catholic School St. Maria Goretti Catholic School St. Mark Catholic School St. Martha Catholic School St. Martin de Porres Catholic School St. Mary Catholic School St. Mary of the Angels Catholic School St. Matthew Catholic School St. Matthias Catholic School St. Maurice Catholic School St. Michael Catholic School St. Michael's Choir School St. Monica Catholic School St. Nicholas Catholic School St. Nicholas of Bari Catholic School St. Norbert Catholic School St. Paschal Baylon Catholic School St. Paul Catholic School St. Pius X Catholic School St. Raphael Catholic School St. Raymond Catholic School St. René Goupil Catholic School St. Richard Catholic School St. Rita Catholic School St. Robert Catholic School St. Roch Catholic School St. Rose of Lima Catholic School St. Sebastian Catholic School St. Simon Catholic School St. Stephen Catholic School St. Sylvester Catholic School St. Teresa Catholic School St. Theresa Shrine Catholic School St. Thomas Aquinas Catholic School St. Thomas More Catholic School St. Timothy Catholic School

St. Ursula Catholic School St. Victor Catholic School St. Vincent de Paul Catholic School St. Wilfrid Catholic School Stella Maris Catholic School Sts. Cosmas and Damian Catholic School The Divine Infant Catholic School Transfiguration of Our Lord Catholic School Venerable John Merlini Catholic School

#### Secondary Schools Bishop Allen Academy

Bishop Marrocco/Thomas Merton Catholic Secondary School and Regional Arts Centre Blessed Archbishop Romero Catholic SS Blessed Cardinal Newman Catholic High School Blessed Mother Teresa Catholic Secondary School **Brebeuf College** Cardinal Carter Academy for the Arts Chaminade College Schoo Dante Alighieri Academy Catholic Secondary School Don Bosco Catholic Secondary School Father Henry Carr Catholic Secondary School Father John Redmond Catholic Secondary School Francis Libermann Catholic High School James Cardinal McGuigan Catholic High School Jean Vanier Catholic Secondary School Loretto Abbey Catholic Secondary School Loretto College School Madonna Catholic Secondary School Marshall McLuhan Catholic Secondary School Mary Ward Catholic Secondary School Michael Power - St. Joseph High School Monsignor Fraser College Monsignor Percy Johnson Catholic High School Neil McNeil Notre Dame High School Senator O'Connor College School St. Basil-the-Great College School St. John Paul II Catholic Secondary School St. Joseph's College School St. Joseph's Morrow Park Catholic Secondary School St. Mary's Catholic Secondary School St. Patrick Catholic Secondary School

#### CLOSED/FORMER TCDSB SCHOOLS ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Corpus Christi J.J. McGrand Georges-Etienne Cartier Our Lady of Good Council Our Lady of Monserratto Our Lady of Mount Carmel Richard W. Scott Sacre Coeur St Aloysius St Ann St Basil (Elementary) St Bernadette St Blaise St Camillo de Lellis St Cyprian St David St Felix St Gaspar di Bufalo St Gerrard Magella St John de Lalande St John Fisher St Justin St Leonard St Lucy Ste Madelaine Ste Margeurite-D'Youville St Martin St Maximillian Kolbe St Noel Chabanel

St Patrick (Elementary) St Peter St Philip Neri St Veronica St William

SECONDARY SCHOOLS St Joseph Commercial Brother Edmund Rice De la Salle College School J.J. Lynch Marian Academy Monseigneur-de-Charbonnel Regina Pacis

Page 101 of 165



#### CORPORATE SERVICES, STRATEGIC PLANNING AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

# **LEASING UNIT RATES**

But even if you should suffer for what is right, you are blessed. "Do not fear what they fear; do not be frightened."

| Created, Draft   | First Tabling | Review |  |
|--|---------------|--------|--|
| May 2, 2016  | June 6, 2016  |        |  |
| T. Sanza, Senior Manager, Capital, Strategic Budget & Ministry Reporting |               |        |  |
| D. Bilenduke, Senior Coordinator, Finance                                |               |        |  |
| M. Loberto, Senior Coordinator of Development Services                   |               |        |  |
|  |               |        |  |

M. Silva, Comptroller of Planning and Development Services

P. De Cock, Comptroller, Business Services & Finance

#### **RECOMMENDATION REPORT**

#### Vision:

At Toronto Catholic we transform the world through witness, faith, innovation and action.

#### Mission:

The Toronto Catholic District School Board is an inclusive learning community rooted in the love of Christ. We educate students to grow in grace and knowledge and to lead lives of faith, hope and charity.



G. Poole Associate Director of Academic Affairs

A. Sangiorgio Associate Director of Planning and Facilities

C. Jackson Executive Superintendent of Business Services and Chief Financial Officer

Angela Gauthier Director of Education

## A. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The purpose of the report is to amend the average PAG and Renewal costs per square foot for identified non-profit outside agencies as determined in TCDSB's Policy B.R.01, Rental of Surplus School Space. These identified outside agencies are the Catholic Church, Non-Profit Child Care and Non-Profit Charitable Organizations.

The policy requires that Toronto Catholic District School Board facilities shall be leased, where feasible, at fair market value with the exception of the identified outside agencies which shall be charged a rental rate equivalent to the Board's last fiscal period average PAG operating and renewal costs per square foot, including custodial, maintenance, utilities, administration and insurance, which may be reviewed and adjusted annually.

That the leasing rate for 2016 be revised to \$10.50 per square foot representing a cost recovery of \$8.00 per square foot for operating costs and \$2.50 per square foot for renewal costs as required by the Rental of Surplus School Space Policy B.R.01 (Appendix B).

#### **B. BACKGROUND**

- 1. The 2015 operating costs occurring within the maintenance and operating portfolio of the Board were used to calculate the average leasing operating cost recovery to ensure that all costs associated with maintaining the facilities were captured.
- 2. The calculation of the leasing rate utilizes the total square footage of the Board against total operating costs derived in item 1 above to determine the cost recovery basis.
- 3. A Board system wide approach was used to determine the operating cost recovery rate in order to neutralize the impact of under/over enrolled schools and any other variances that may be school specific such as wages of new versus experienced staff. In addition, new schools achieve greater cost efficiencies than older schools which is corrected by average costs.
- 4. The rate for renewal was determined based on the annual funding from the Ministry divided by the Ministry fundable area. Renewal funding is

provided based on enrolment and therefore the fundable area was used to calculate the unit rate for the renewal area.

The renewal rate calculated above generally provides for recovery of renewal costs as outlined in the renewal plan and does not address the deferred maintenance backlog quantified by Ministry inspections of the facilities. The total value of deferred maintenance in 2015 was \$452,440,597 which translates to \$40.32 per square foot. The unit rate of \$2.50 per square foot does not include any cost recovery of deferred maintenance amounts.

#### C. EVIDENCE/RESEARCH/ANALYSIS

- 1. In the past, the rates charged were based on the PAG grant divided by the total square footage of the Board facilities. This resulted in an under-recovery of costs.
- 2. The rates have now been updated to incorporate all maintenance and operating expenses divided by the total facility square footage (Appendix A).

## **D. METRICS AND ACCOUNTABILITY**

- 1. The new leasing rate should be implemented for upcoming leasing renewal activities to ensure recovery of current Board costs.
- 2. A strategy to recover deferred maintenance costs will need to be developed to ensure a full recovery system and mitigate risks associated with the lack of funding to address basic school maintenance needs.
- 3. The maintenance and school operations budget continues to experience challenges as Ministry funding is reduced on an ongoing basis in an effort to encourage efficient use of all school space. As costs to maintain schools continue to escalate and safety standards become more stringent it is imperative that the Board collects the true costs of underutilized space.

#### **E.** STAFF RECOMMENDATION

That the Board approve the leasing rate for 2016 of \$10.50 per square foot for the three outside agencies identified in TCDSB Policy B.R.01, Rental of

Surplus School Space, as the Catholic Church, Non-Profit Child Care and Non-Profit Charitable Organizations.



# TCDSB Policy Register Rental Of Surplus School Space B.R.01

| Date Approved:<br>September 20, 2006 – Board | Dates of Amendment:<br>BM p. 177 June 1998, BM p 95, 16 Jan 97; BM p<br>112, 20 Jan 94; BM, 21 Jul 88; BM p 126, 19 Jun<br>86; BM p 182, Jan 83; BM p 904, Aug 80; BM p 938,<br>Sep 80; BM p 110, Dec 80. |
|--|---|
| Cross Reference:                             |   |

#### Policy:

1. The Toronto Catholic District School Board may lease, licence or otherwise make available surplus school space which has been declared surplus to the educational needs of the Board.

2. Surplus school space available for lease shall be circulated first to the coterminous school boards and preferred agencies in accordance with Ontario Regulation 444/98; Disposition of Surplus Real Property.

3. The Toronto Catholic District School Board reserves the right to reject any applications and applicants whose goals or activities are incompatible with the teachings of the Catholic Church.

4. For greater certainty the Toronto Catholic District School Board reserves the right to reject any applications, for any reason whatsoever, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, including any applications the Board considers incompatible with the educational and fiscal objectives of the Board.

#### **Regulations**:

1. Outside agencies leasing surplus space in a Toronto Catholic District School Board facility shall pay a rental fee.

2. Toronto Catholic District School Board facilities shall be leased, where feasible, at fair market value with the exception of the following categories of outside agencies which shall be charged a rental rate equivalent to the Board's last fiscal period average PAG operating and renewal costs per square foot, including custodial, maintenance, utilities, administration and insurance, which may be reviewed and adjusted annually:

· Catholic Church

· Non-Profit Child Care

· Non-Profit Charitable Organization

3. Non-Profit Before and After School programs shall operate under a 10 month, self-renewing Licence Agreement. The Licence Fee may be reviewed and adjusted annually.

4. All Lease and Licence Agreements are subject to Toronto Catholic District School Board approval.

80 Sheppard Ave. E., Toronto ON., M2N 6E8

Contact Us

phone: 416-222-8282 email: webmaster@tcdsb.org

Admissions / Registration Ext. 5320 Communications / Public Relations Ext. 5314 Community Use of Schools / Permits Ext. 4370 Night School / Summer School Ext. 2135 Transportation 416-229-5313 <u>More</u>

©2016 Toronto Catholic District School Board. All rights reserved.

### LEASING RATE FOR RENTAL OF SURPLUS SCHOOL SPACE B.R.01

APPENDIX A

|  |                                  |                                  | Г     |                     |                                      |  | 2014                                 |  |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
|  | AREA PER PUPIL<br>m <sup>2</sup> | PP AREA X<br>NUMBER OF<br>PUPILS | SAF   | AREA m <sup>2</sup> | UNIT RATES                           | <u>TOTALS</u>                                | UNIT RATES                           | TOTALS                                       |
| FUNDING  |                                  |                                  |       |                     |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| ELEMENTARY   | 9.7 m <sup>2</sup>               | 583,678.59                       | 1.062 | 619,867             | 80.03<br><b>7.44</b> sq <sup>2</sup> | 49,607,929                                   | 78.97<br><b>7.34</b> sq <sup>2</sup> | 44,483,078                                   |
| SECONDARY  | 12.07m <sup>2</sup>              | 348046.78                        | 1.15  | 400,254             | 80.03<br><b>7.44</b> sq <sup>2</sup> | 32,032,311                                   | 78.97<br><b>7.34</b> sq <sup>2</sup> | 32,140,779                                   |
| ADULT  | 9.29m <sup>2</sup>               | 19,826.90                        | 1.15  | 22,801              | 80.03<br><b>7.44</b> sq <sup>2</sup> | 1,824,759                                    | 78.97<br><b>7.34</b> sq <sup>2</sup> | 1,781,641                                    |
| TOTAL FUNDING MINISTRY FUNDIN                      | IG                               |                                  |       | 1,042,921           |                                      | 83,464,999                                   |                                      | 78,405,499                                   |
| ACADEMIC COSTS                                     |                                  |                                  |       |                     |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| SCHEDULE 10C COSTS:<br>(Academic Programming Only) | FUNDED AREA                      |                                  |       | 1,042,921           | 83.16<br><b>7.73</b> sq <sup>2</sup> | 86,731,506                                   | 80.96<br><b>7.52</b> sq <sup>2</sup> | 84,436,326                                   |
| BOARD WIDE COSTS                                   |                                  |                                  |       |                     |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| M&O Costs<br>Leasing and Portables                 | ACTUAL AREA                      |                                  |       | 1,102,630           | 86.85                                | 90,563,277<br>5,200,000<br><b>95,763,277</b> | 1,102,630                            | 93,305,009<br>5,865,164<br><b>99,170,173</b> |
|  |                                  |                                  |       |                     | <b>8.07</b> sq <sup>2</sup>          |  | <b>8.36</b> sq <sup>2</sup>          |  |
| RENEWAL COSTS                                      | BASED ON FUNDIN                  | G                                |       |                     |                                      | 15,880,237<br>10,663,257                     |                                      | 15,637,794<br>6,304,763                      |
|  | FUNDED AREA                      |                                  |       | 1,042,921           | 25.45<br><b>2.37</b> sq <sup>2</sup> | 26,543,494                                   | 21.04<br><b>1.96</b> sq <sup>2</sup> | 21,942,557                                   |
| BOARD UNIT RATE COST                               | RECOVERY                         |                                  |       |                     |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| TOTAL COST OF M&C                                  | AND RENEW                        | AL PER S                         | QUAF  | RE FOOT             |                                      |  |                                      |  |
| (excludes backlog)                                 |                                  |                                  |       |                     | <b>10.44</b> sq <sup>2</sup>         |  | <b>10.32</b> sq <sup>2</sup>         |  |
|  |                                  |                                  |       | OR:                 | <b>112.30</b> m <sup>2</sup>         |  | <b>111.04</b> m <sup>2</sup>         |  |



### CORPORATE SERVICES, STRATEGIC PLANNING AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

# PASSIVE COOLING FOR SCHOOLS WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING (ALL WARDS)

"I can do all this through Him who gives me strength." Philippians 4:13 (NIV)

| Created, Draft | First Tabling | Review |
|----------------|---------------|--------|
| March 17, 2016 | May 12, 2016  |        |

M. Iafrate, Senior Coordinator, Renewal

M. Farrell, Coordinator, Materials Management

P. de Cock, Comptroller, Business Services

A. Della Mora, D. Yack, G. Grant, G. Iuliano-Marrello, J. Shain, J. Shanahan, K. Malcolm Superintendents of Learning, Student Achievement and Well-Being M. Puccetti, Superintendent of Facilities Services

#### **INFORMATION REPORT**

#### Vision:

At Toronto Catholic we transform the world through witness, faith, innovation and action.

#### Mission:

The Toronto Catholic District School Board is an inclusive learning community rooted in the love of Christ. We educate students to grow in grace and knowledge and to lead lives of faith, hope and charity.



G. Poole Associate Director of Academic Affairs

A. Sangiorgio Associate Director of Planning and Facilities

C. Jackson Executive Superintendent of Business Services and Chief Financial Officer

Angela Gauthier Director of Education

# A. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report provides information for passive cooling strategies which can be implemented in schools that are not equipped with any form of air conditioning.

## **B. PURPOSE**

1. Arising from the October 2015 Corporate Affairs meeting, staff were directed to provide a report on passive cooling strategies which could be implemented to provide a more comfortable classroom environment in the months of May, June and September in schools that are not equipped with air conditioning.

### C. BACKGROUND

- 1. On March 8, 2006 a report was presented to Administrative and Corporate Services Committee which recommended active and passive strategies to cool classrooms during the warmer periods of the school year, typically May, June and September. The report summarized the number of days during the school year when air conditioning is required based on information from Environment Canada. The basic requirements are when the temperature and/or humidex exceed 30 degrees Celsius.
- 2. The basic factors affecting human comfort during warm weather are temperature and relative humidity. During the summer months we often hear about temperatures being greater than 30 degrees Celsius with the humidex. The term humidex is an index developed by Canadian Meteorologists to describe how hot the weather feels to the average person by combining the outdoor ambient temperature and the relative humidity of the air. Environment Canada describes the effect of humidex as follows:

Range of Humidex: Degree of Comfort

•Less Than 29: No Discomfort

•30 To 39: Some Discomfort

•40 To 45: Great Discomfort; Avoid Exertion

- •Above 45: Dangerous; Heat Stroke Possible
- 3. The following information (obtained through Environment Canada) summarizes the number of days where the ambient outdoor temperature is greater than 30 degrees Celsius and number of days where the humidex is greater than 30 degrees Celsius for the months of May, June and September 2010 to 2015.

| Year  | Month        | Number of Days<br>Above 30C           | Number of Days<br>Humidex >30 C         | Percent of<br>School Year     |
|-------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 2010  | May          | 1                                     | 5                                       |                               |
| 2010  | June         | 1                                     | 7                                       |                               |
| 2010  | September    | 2                                     | 1                                       |                               |
|       | Total        | 4                                     | 13                                      | 6.7%                          |
| 2011  | May          | 0                                     | 0                                       |                               |
| 2011  | June         | 1                                     | 4                                       |                               |
| 2011  | September    | 1                                     | 2                                       |                               |
|       | Total        | 2                                     | 6                                       | 3.1%                          |
| 2012  | May          | 0                                     | 2                                       |                               |
| 2012  | June         | 1                                     | 8                                       |                               |
| 2012  | September    | 1                                     | 5                                       |                               |
| Total |              | 2                                     | 15                                      | 7.7%                          |
| 2013  | May          | 0                                     | 2                                       |                               |
| 2013  | June         | 2                                     | 4                                       |                               |
| 2013  | September    | 2                                     | 2                                       |                               |
|       | Total        | 4                                     | 8                                       | 4.1%                          |
| 2014  | May          | 1                                     | 0                                       |                               |
| 2014  | June         | 0                                     | 4                                       |                               |
| 2014  | September    | 0                                     | 3                                       |                               |
|       | Total        | 1                                     | 7                                       | 3.6%                          |
| 2015  | May          | 0                                     | 0                                       |                               |
| 2015  | June         | 0                                     | 3                                       |                               |
| 2015  | September    | 3                                     | 11                                      |                               |
|       | Total        | 3                                     | 14                                      | 7.2%                          |
| Six   | Year Average | Average no. of days<br>Temp > 30 degC | Average no. of days<br>humidex >30 degC | Average % of<br>school days * |
|       |              | 2.7                                   | 10.5                                    | 5.4%                          |

#### Environment Canada Historical Weather Data

- 4. In December 2015 staff provided a status update of the Board Energy Plan 2013-2018. From 2011 to 2014 the Board has reduced our electricity consumption by 12% through the implementation of efficient lighting and equipment, BAS technologies and occupant awareness. During that same period the Board has paid approximately 8% more for electricity in 2014 than it did in 2011 due to rising electricity costs.
- 5. As part of the Board's Energy Conservation Strategy, the Board has adopted a temperature set point standard of 25 degrees Celsius in buildings equipped with mechanical cooling.
- 6. The following passive cooling strategies can be implemented at every school to reduce heat gain:

#### Low Cost Measures

- Turning off or minimizing the use lights and heat generating equipment during school hours.
- Shading windows with the use of film or shades to reduce solar heat gain.
- Operate exhaust and mechanical ventilation units (where applicable) overnight to flush out heat from the building. This is known as free cooling.

#### Low to Medium Cost Measures

- Planting trees along the south and west façade to shade the building.
- Install ceiling or portable fans in the classrooms for evaporative cooling
- Reducing the amount of heat retaining surfaces where possible such as asphalt around the school.
- Increase the roof insulation R values when undertaking new roofing projects. The incremental cost for the extra insulation would be considered medium.

#### High Cost Measures

• Explore feasibility of installing white roofs during roof replacement. This will reduce the heat absorbed into the building. This type of roofing system is more expensive than a typical roofing system.

- Explore the feasibility of green roofs, though existing schools are not typically designed to support the additional loading. High capital and maintenance costs are associated with this measure. This measure is not currently supported by Ministry of Education funding.
- Addition of solar panels will reduce the amount of heat absorbed. Staff are investigating options for installation of rooftop solar panels.
- For window projects (replacement or new construction), investigate installation of windows equipped with operable ventilation sections to increase air flow into rooms. Currently the Board adopts the City of Toronto Municipal code for Property Standards Chapter 629 where operable windows are limited to a 100mm opening.
- 7. Active (or mechanical) cooling measures such as portable AC units have been suggested for use in classrooms on hot weather days but are generally not recommended due to the following:
  - increased energy consumption,
  - security (intake and discharge vents need to be fitted into an operable window),
  - added maintenance,
  - additional electrical loading (most of our older schools do not have adequate power), and
  - operating schedule (risk of units left running overnight when the building is unoccupied).
- 8. Another mechanical cooling strategy is the creation of cooling centres in elementary schools that are not air conditioned. This would involve the installation of variable refrigerant type (VRF) air conditioning systems in a large zone such as a library or multi-purpose room where groups of people could congregate for temporary relief during a hot school day. The typical cost to install this type of air conditioning system would be approximately \$70,000 per school, not including any related asbestos abatement. Currently we have approximately 158 schools that are not air conditioned, therefore the installation of cooling centres in each of our elementary schools would require a total estimated budget of \$11M. This initiative would also result in increased annual maintenance and utility (hydro) costs.

### **D.** EVIDENCE/RESEARCH/ANALYSIS

- 1. The purpose of passive cooling is to reduce the amount of heat that is gained and stored in a building, using little to no energy. Techniques are primarily derived from the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE).
- 2. Previous Board reports and consultations related to the subject matter include:
  - Air Conditioning Requests at Various Schools (March 8, 2006)
  - Indoor Air Quality and Comfort Concerns (May17, 2006)
  - Indoor Air Quality & Comfort Stakeholder Consultation Process (October 23, 2006)
  - Report regarding Indoor Air Quality & Comfort Stakeholder Consultation Process (June 2, 2008)
  - Indoor Air Quality & Comfort Concerns: Survey Results (June 22, 2009)

### E. VISION

| VISION   | PRINCIPLES  | GOALS  |
|--|---|--|
| To provide a safe and<br>comfortable classroom<br>environment which is<br>conducive to learning. | Fostering Student<br>achievement and well-<br>being as well as<br>Stewardship of the Board's<br>Operating and Renewal<br>resources. | Staff to continue<br>exploring passive<br>cooling measures<br>with the aim of<br>moving towards net<br>zero energy<br>buildings. |

# F. METRICS AND ACCOUNTABILITY

1. Implementation of passive cooling measures will have minimal impact of the Board's utility expenditures. The impact can be tracked through the Ministry of Education Utility Database as well as individual school utility bills. 2. The passive measures outlined in this report support the Board's Health and Safety Heat Protocol in Schools

# G. CONCLUDING STATEMENT

This report is provided for the information of the Board.



### CORPORATE SERVICES, STRATEGIC PLANNING AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

# SCHOOL CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION 2015-2016 (TRUSTEES ALL)

"I can do all this through Him who gives me strength." Philippians 4:13

| Created, Draft   | First Tabling                   | Review |
|--|---------------------------------|--------|
| May 3, 2016  | May 12, 2016                    |        |
| C. MacLean, Sr. Mgr. Planning<br>J. Volek, Sr. Coordinator, Plan<br>M. Silva, Comptroller, Plannin | ning, Accountability, Admission | S      |

#### **INFORMATION REPORT**

#### Vision:

At Toronto Catholic we transform the world through witness, faith, innovation and action.

#### Mission:

The Toronto Catholic District School Board is an inclusive learning community rooted in the love of Christ. We educate students to grow in grace and knowledge and to lead lives of faith, hope and charity



G. Poole Associate Director of Academic Affairs

A. Sangiorgio Associate Director of Planning and Facilities

C. Jackson Executive Superintendent of Business Services, Chief Financial Officer, and Treasurer

Angela Gauthier Director of Education

# A. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Ministry of Education initiatives on the calculation of school capacity have the potential to significantly impact on the number and funding of small schools in the TCDSB. One key objective /goal of the Ministry of Education is to make more efficient use of unused school space resulting in a reduction in operating grant but additional capital funding to support consolidations and right-sizing of school facilities.

This report identifies and provides a updated summary of how school capacity has been impacted by recent Ministry program initiatives and changes resulting from the Board-approved capital program. The report further summarizes operational and program costs of elementary and secondary schools.

# **B. BACKGROUND**

- 1. Three major Ministry of Education announcements/initiatives have significantly impacted the funding of small schools in TCDSB:
  - a) Calculation of capacity and utilization for all elementary and secondary schools (reflecting change in loading factors and recent additions and replacement schools)
  - b) School Board Efficiencies and Modernization Initiative (SBEM)
  - c) School Consolidation Capital Program (SCC)

#### Capacity and Utilization of elementary/secondary schools:

- 2. The Ministry-rated Capacity (OTG or "On-the-Ground") of each school reflects the number of pupil places for each type of teaching space as measured by the Ministry of Education. For example, each elementary classroom is rated to accommodate 23 pupils, and a Special Education room is rated to accommodate 9 pupils. Other spaces such as libraries and portables have zero capacity. The capacity of a school does not necessarily reflect the total number of students that can be accommodated in a school.
- 3. In the 2014-2015 school year, the loading factor for a Kindergarten classroom increased from 20 to 26 pupil places to correlate with the introduction of Full Day Kindergarten (FDK). There have also been major changes in classroom configurations due to FDK retrofits and additions, as

well as new additions and replacement schools under the completed Primary Class Size/Enrolment Pressures Capital Program. This resulted in an increase in On the Ground (OTG) capacity in the elementary panel in 2014-15. As the schools now have a larger capacity, the utilization rate in most cases has been reduced. In 2015-2016 there have been small changes in capacity resulting from demolition of facilities such as Duke of York, plus changes on room use.

4. Above noted changes are changes are summarized below:

| Year      | Elem   | Sec    | Total OTG |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 2010/2011 | 63,124 | 27,619 | 90,743    |
| 2011/2012 | 66,918 | 28,591 | 95,509    |
| 2012/2013 | 69,019 | 28,696 | 97,715    |
| 2013/2014 | 70,594 | 28,696 | 99,290    |
| 2014/2015 | 74,171 | 28734  | 102,905   |
| 2015/2016 | 73,499 | 28,683 | 102,182   |

*Appendix 'A'* provides a school-by-school analysis of the change in OTG capacity over the last five years.

School Board Efficiencies and Modernization Initiative (SBEM)

- 5. In 2014-2015 the Ministry of Education introduced the School Board Efficiencies and Modernization (SBEM) strategy to provide incentives for boards to make more efficient use of space. For 2015-2016, the Ministry of Education will broaden this initiative with further measures to encourage the management of underutilized school space. These changes will be phased in over three years. The elements of the SBEM initiative are:
  - a) <u>Revising Grants for Student Needs (GSN) and allocations to incent</u> <u>boards to make more efficient use of school space</u>. Base facility "Top-up" funding has been provided for eligible schools to support the operation and maintenance of facilities where enrolment is less than capacity. If a school's enrolment is within 85% of the Ministryrated capacity the Ministry would provide funding to "top-up" Facility grants as if the school building was 100% full. As noted above, the Ministry has begun a complete phase-out of Base Top-up funding, to be fully implemented by 2017.

- b) Revising the Pupil Accommodation Review Guidelines (PARG) to make the process more effective for boards and the community to respond to efficiencies. On December 7, 2015 the Governance and Policy Committee approved the report *School Accommodation Review Policy (S.09)* that updated TCDSB's Pupil Accommodation policy in accordance with the Ministry of Education guidelines.
- c) The Ministry of Education announced in 2014-15 a four year \$750M School Consolidation Capital (SCC) program to help boards manage their school space more efficiently. Funding is allocated on a business case basis for new schools, retrofits and additions that support school consolidations. The business cases should address the following:
  - i. How the facilities in the area will be right-sized to address underutilized space
  - ii. Impact on reducing school operating and renewal costs
  - iii. Enrolment projections for schools in the area of the project
  - iv. Existing renewal needs of schools that are part of the business case
  - v. Other benefits, such as improved programming, accessibility and/or energy efficiency
  - vi. Results of the School Accommodation Reviews
  - vii. Alternate solutions considered.
- 6. On December 16, 2015, the Ministry of Education released Memorandum 2015:B16 Request for School Consolidation Capital Projects and New Construction of Child Care. School Boards were requested to provide the Ministry with their consolidation projects that need to be completed at the latest by the 2019-20 school year. On February 24, 2016 the Board of Trustees approved the report *Capital Priorities 2016-2017: School Consolidation (Wards 2 &9)* that recommended projects for submission to the Ministry of Education for funding consideration. The Board submitted four Capital Priority requests. On April 28, 2016 the following projects were approved:
  - a) St. Raymond/St. Bruno: Replacement School/Child Care
  - b) St. Leo/St. Louis: Replacement School/Child Care
  - c) St. Luke/Senhor Santo Cristo: Retrofit

- Based on the recently released Consultation Document <u>2015-2016 Education</u> <u>Funding Consultation Guide</u>, the Ministry will be focussing on the following areas:
  - a) Identifying efficiencies
  - b) Making more efficient use of schools space
  - c) Community partnerships
  - d) Accountability
  - e) Sharing savings

There will be an emphasis on partnerships with local businesses, community groups, and individuals to help foster continued economic growth and make a positive impact on the lives of every Ontarian.

- 8. On August 10, 2015 the Community Hub Advisory Group submitted the document Community Hubs in Ontario: A Strategic Framework and Action Plan to the Minister of Education. The concept of community partnerships, or community "hub" is consistent with TCDSB's emphasis on Catholic Community Hubs as viable centres for Living and Learning, as discussed in the Boards Long Term Accommodation and Program Plan (2007). Hubs can be incorporated into an existing school, and present opportunities to share common family, faith, and educational opportunities.
- 9. The Ministry of Education has issued <u>Memorandum 2010:B1Encouraging</u> <u>Facility Partnerships</u> and <u>2013:B18</u> Initiative to Encourage Joint/Use <u>Collaboration between School Boards on Capital Projects</u>, both of which encourage more partnerships and the potential creation of community hubs.
- 10. As part of the creation of community hubs, any unused school space created from school consolidation in TCDSB would first be considered as a potential community partnership hub. Only if that were not possible would any property be considered for disposition.

#### C. EVIDENCE/RESEARCH/ANALYSIS

11. As a result of recent Ministry of Education emphasis on more efficient use of school space, Board staff have undertaken a review of elementary and secondary schools to identify small schools and any potential candidates for School Accommodation Reviews. The three factors used to define small schools are:

- a) Ministry Rated Capacity (OTG)
- b) Enrolment
- c) Facility Utilization Rate
- 12. *Appendix 'B'* provides a list of all operating schools by enrolment, capacity, and utilization.
- 13. *Appendix 'C'* provides the following analyses:
- a) Elementary Schools:
  - i. Program/Facilities Surplus (Shortfall) for schools by Enrolment, Capacity, and Utilization,
  - ii. Cost Comparison of the largest and smallest elementary schools,
  - iii. Matrix of smallest elementary schools by enrolment, capacity less than 200 pupil places, and utilization less than 50%.
- b) Secondary Schools:
  - i. Program/Facilities Surplus (Shortfall) for schools by Enrolment, Capacity, and Utilization,
  - ii. Msgr. Fraser College Cost Surplus(Shortfall)
- 14. *Appendix 'D'* provides a list of all operating schools and summarizes Program and School Operations/Maintenance Costs. In the elementary panel, 40% of schools generate more grant revenue than expenditures. These 67 schools generate a total of \$15,037,433. This helps to offset the deficit of \$25,078,717 attributable to the other 101 elementary schools. The net expenditure over grants is **\$10,041,284**.
- 15. It is important to note that due to additional Program costs and the reduction in Top Up grants, schools normally must be at 100% utilization and have enrolment of at least 500 in the elementary and 1000 in the secondary panel in order to be in a surplus cost position.

16. In summary, the Program/School Operating Surplus/ (Deficit) for elementary, secondary, and Msgr. Fraser is as follows:

| Panel        | Program Cost<br>Surplus/(Deficit) | School Operations Cost<br>Surplus/(Deficit) | Total        |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Elementary   | (7,699,846)                       | (2,341,438)                                 | (10,041,284) |
| Secondary    | (2,006,562)                       | 5,505,562                                   | 3,499,000    |
|              |                                   |   | , ,          |
| Msgr. Fraser | (2,851,480)                       | 140,394                                     | (2,711,086)  |
| Total        | (12,557,888)                      | 3,304,518                                   | (9,253,370)  |

17. This analysis will be used to inform the Long Term Accommodation Plan and the School Accommodation Reviews anticipated to begin in the Fall of 2016.

## **D.** CONCLUDING STATEMENT

This report is for the consideration of the Board.

|   | Appendix 'A' Change in OTG |        |          |           |         |     |     |         |               |   |  |
|---|----------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|---------------|---|--|
|   |                            |        |          |           |         | 8   |     |         | Change in OTG |   |  |
|   |                            |        |          | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 |     |     | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last   |  |
| Name                                    | Panel                      | Status | 2011 OTG | OTG       | OTG     | OTG | OTG | OTG     | 2015)         | change  |  |
| 500 Cummer Avenue                       | E                          | С      | 0        | 0         | 227     | 227 | 233 | 0       | 0             | Building<br>Demolished  |  |
| All Saints                              | E                          | 0      | 584      | 630       | 630     | 630 | 677 | 677     | 93            | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>creation of<br>additional teaching<br>space. |  |
| Annunciation                            | Е                          | 0      | 297      | 297       | 297     | 297 | 333 | 333     | 36            | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>creation of<br>additional teaching<br>space. |  |
| Appian PS                               | Е                          | С      | 158      | 158       | 158     | 0   | 0   |         | -158          | Returned to TDSB  |  |
| Blessed Margherita<br>of Citta Castello | E                          | 0      | 325      | 325       | 325     | 325 | 337 | 337     | 12            | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |  |
| Blessed Pier Giorgio<br>Frassati (new)  | E                          | 0      | 0        |           | 472     | 466 |     |         | 490           | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |  |
| Blessed Pope Paul                       | E                          | 0      | 400      | 400       | 400     | 388 | 400 | 400     | 0             |   |  |
| Blessed Sacrament                       | E                          | 0      | 446      | 446       | 492     | 492 | 510 | 510     | 64            | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>creation of<br>additional teaching<br>space. |  |
| Blessed Trinity                         | E                          | 0      | 369      | 369       | 369     | 369 | 378 | 378     | 9             | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>creation of<br>additional teaching<br>space. |  |

|   |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         | Change in OTG |   |
|---|-------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---|
|   |       |        | 2010-    | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last   |
| Name                                    | Panel | Status | 2011 OTG | OTG       | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | 2015)         | change  |
| Canadian Martyrs                        | E     | 0      | 389      | 389       | 389     | 389     | 415     | 415     | 26            | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>modification of<br>teaching space.           |
| Cardinal Carter<br>Academy for the Arts |       |        |          |           |         |         | 5       |         |               |   |
| (Elem)                                  | E     | 0      | 92       | 92        | 92      | 92      | 92      | 92      | 0             |   |
| Cardinal Leger                          | Е     | 0      | 403      | 512       | 515     | 512     | 564     | 564     | 161           | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>modification of<br>teaching space.           |
| Christ the King                         | E     | 0      | 308      | 308       | 311     | 311     | 323     | 323     | 15            | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| D'Arcy McGee                            | E     | 0      | 733      | 733       | 733     | 736     | 748     | 733     | 0             | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| Duke of York/Regent<br>Park P.S.        | Е     | С      | 0        |           | 0       | 600     | 624     | 0       | 0             | Building to be demolished   |
| Epiphany of Our                         |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change  |
| Lord Academy                            | Е     | 0      | 176      | 199       | 202     | 227     | 233     | 233     | 57            | in loading  |
| Father Serra                            | E     | 0      | 322      | 322       | 518     | 518     | 536     | 536     | 214           | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| Francis Libermann<br>(Elem)             | E     | 0      | 23       | 23        | 23      | 23      | 23      | 23      | 0             |   |
| Holy Angels                             | E     | 0      | 288      | 288       | 288     | 288     | 372     | 372     | 84            | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>creation of<br>additional teaching<br>space. |

|   |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         | Change in OTG |   |
|---|-------|--------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---|
|   |       |        | 2010-            | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last   |
| Name  | Panel | Status | 2010<br>2011 OTG |           | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | 2015)         | change  |
| Holy Child (Joint                           |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         | /             | FDK rooms change  |
| Owner w/ TDSB)                              | Е     | 0      | 463              | 463       | 463     | 477     | 489     | 489     | 26            | in loading  |
|   |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change  |
| Holy Cross                                  | Е     | 0      | 447              | 447       | 447     | 475     | 493     | 493     | 46            | in loading  |
| Holy Family                                 | Е     | 0      | 598              | 664       | 670     | 664     | 688     | 688     | 90            | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                            |
|   | L     | 0      | 598              | 004       | 070     | 004     | 000     | - 000   | 90            | FDK rooms change  |
| Holy Name                                   | Е     | 0      | 524              | 524       | 524     | 552     | 570     | 570     | 46            | in loading  |
|   |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change  |
| Holy Redeemer                               | E     | 0      | 190              | 213       | 190     | 204     | 210     | 210     | 20            | in loading  |
|   |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change  |
| Holy Rosary                                 | E     | 0      | 291              | 291       | 291     | 305     | 317     | 317     | 26            | in loading  |
|   |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,                                       |
|   |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               | creation of   |
|   |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               | additional teaching                                       |
| Holy Spirit                                 | E     | 0      | 366              | 366       | 366     | 408     | 469     | 469     | 103           | space.  |
| Immaculate                                  |       |        |                  |           | •       |         |         |         |               |   |
| Conception (new                             | _     |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change  |
| school)                                     | E     | 0      | 529              | 529       | 529     | 543     | 561     | 561     | 32            | in loading  |
| Immaculate Heart of                         |       |        |                  |           | 2.50    | 202     | 205     | 205     | 27            | FDK rooms change  |
| Mary  | E     | 0      | 268              | 268       | 268     | 293     | 305     | 305     | 37            | in loading  |
| James Culnan                                | E     | 0      | 547              | 547       | 547     | 570     | 619     | 619     | 72            | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>modification of<br>teaching space. |
| Josyf Cardinal Slipyj<br>(Leased from TDSB) | E     | 0      | 420              | 538       | 534     | 538     | 562     | 562     | 142           | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                            |

|                      |       |        |                   |           |                |                |                |                | Change in OTG |                     |
|----------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
|                      |       |        | 2010-             | 2011-2012 | 2012-13        | 2013-14        | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | (2010 to      | Reason for last     |
| Name                 | Panel | Status | 2010-<br>2011 OTG |           | 2012-13<br>OTG | 2013-14<br>OTG | 2014-13<br>OTG | 2013-10<br>OTG | 2010 10       | change              |
| Melody PS            | E     | C      | 2011 010          |           | 328            | 328            | 334            |                | 0             | Demolished          |
|                      | L     |        | 0                 | 520       | 520            | 520            | 554            | 0              | 0             | FDK rooms change    |
| Mother Cabrini       | Е     | 0      | 213               | 213       | 213            | 213            | 219            | 219            | 6             | in loading          |
|                      | 12    | 0      | 213               | 215       | 213            | 213            | 217            | 217            | 0             | milouding           |
|                      |       |        |                   |           |                |                |                |                |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit. |
|                      |       |        |                   |           |                |                |                |                |               | modification of     |
| Msgr John Corrigan   | Е     | 0      | 190               | 250       | 256            | 282            | 306            | 323            | 133           | teaching space.     |
|                      |       | -      |                   |           |                |                |                |                |               | FDK rooms change    |
| Nativity of Our Lord | Е     | 0      | 377               | 489       | 492            | 534            | 541            | 541            | 164           | in loading          |
| Our Lady of Fatima   |       |        |                   |           |                |                |                |                |               | FDK rooms change    |
| (new school)         | E     | 0      | 636               | 636       | 636            | 701            | 725            | 725            | 89            | in loading          |
| Our Lady of Grace    | E     | 0      | 282               | 282       | 282            | 282            | 282            | 282            | 0             |                     |
| Our Lady of          |       |        |                   |           |                |                |                |                |               | FDK rooms change    |
| Guadalupe            | E     | 0      | 150               | 150       | 150            | 164            | 176            | 167            | 17            | in loading          |
| Our Lady of Lourdes  |       |        |                   |           |                |                |                |                |               | FDK rooms change    |
| (new school)         | Е     | 0      | 659               | 659       | 659            | 659            | 683            | 683            | 24            | in loading          |
|                      | Ľ     | 0      | 039               | 009       | 039            | 039            | 085            | 005            | 24            | in loading          |
|                      |       |        |                   |           |                |                |                |                |               | Reduciton in rooms  |
| Our Lady of Mount    |       |        |                   | X         |                |                |                |                |               | used for teaching - |
| Carmel               | Е     | С      | 210               | 210       | 210            | 210            | 133            | 133            | -77           | admin space at 0    |
|                      | L     | C      | 210               | 210       | 210            | 210            | 155            | 155            | , ,           | FDK rooms change    |
| Our Lady of Peace    | Е     | 0      | 509               | 509       | 509            | 509            | 521            | 596            | 87            | in loading          |
|                      |       |        |                   |           |                |                |                |                |               | <u>_</u>            |
|                      |       |        |                   |           |                |                |                |                |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit, |
| Our Lady of          |       |        |                   |           |                |                |                |                |               | modification of     |
| Perpetual Help       | Е     | 0      | 199               | 245       | 245            | 245            | 280            | 280            | 81            | teaching space.     |

| Name                                      | Panel | Status | 2010-<br>2011 OTG | 2011-2012<br>OTG | 2012-13<br>OTG | 2013-14<br>OTG | 2014-15<br>OTG | 2015-16<br>OTG | Change in<br>OTG<br>(2010 to<br>2015) | Reason for last change  |
|---|-------|--------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Our Lady of Sorrows<br>Catholichool (new) | E     | 0      | 524               | 524              | 524            | 524            | 542            | 568            | 44                                    | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| Our Lady of the<br>Assumption             | Е     | 0      | 176               | 176              | 176            | 176            | 225            | 225            | 49                                    | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>creation of<br>additional teaching<br>space. |
| Our Lady of Victory (new)                 | E     | 0      | 694               | 694              | 694            | 694            | 684            | 684            | -10                                   | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>modification of<br>teaching space.           |
| Our Lady of Wisdom                        | E     | 0      | 282               | 282              | 282            | 282            | 288            | 409            | 127                                   | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| Precious Blood                            | E     | 0      | 490               | 490              | 490            | 487            | 511            | 486            | -4                                    | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| Prince of Peace                           | E     | 0      | 311               | 311              | 311            | 311            | 323            | 323            | 12                                    | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| Regina Mundi                              | E     | 0      | 323               | 323              | 323            | 323            | 340            | 340            | 17                                    | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>modification of<br>teaching space.           |
| (Temporary St.<br>Michael)/Msgr           | e     | С      | 0                 | 0                | 213            | 213            | 219            |                |                                       | Change to<br>Secondary  |
| Sacred Heart                              | Е     | 0      | 384               | 384              | 384            | 384            | 396            | 364            | -20                                   | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| Santa Maria                               | E     | 0      | 268               | 268              | 268            | 268            | 280            | 280            | 12                                    | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |

|                     |          |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         | Change in OTG |  |
|---------------------|----------|--------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|--|
|                     |          |        | 2010-            | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last                        |
| Name                | Panel    | Status | 2010<br>2011 OTG |           | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | 2015)         | change                                 |
|                     | 1 unor   | Status | 2011 010         | 010       |         | 010     | 010     | 010     | 2010)         | FDK rooms change                       |
| Senhor Santo Cristo | Е        | 0      | 521              | 521       | 489     | 489     | 507     | 507     | -14           | in loading                             |
|                     |          |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Agatha           | E        | 0      | 225              | 449       | 469     | 469     | 487     | 487     | 262           | in loading                             |
|                     |          |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Agnes            | E        | 0      | 190              | 204       | 204     | 204     | 210     | 210     | 20            | in loading                             |
|                     |          |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Aidan            | E        | 0      | 368              | 391       | 394     | 394     | 406     | 406     | 38            | in loading                             |
|                     |          |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Albert           | E        | 0      | 210              | 210       | 618     | 618     | 654     | 631     | 421           | in loading                             |
|                     |          |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Alphonsus        | E        | 0      | 513              | 513       | 513     | 513     |         | 525     | 12            | in loading                             |
| St Ambrose          | E        | 0      | 389              | 389       | 0       | 0       | 0       |         | -389          | Demolished                             |
|                     |          |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK and Room                           |
| St Ambrose (new)    | E        | 0      | 0                | 0         | 0       | 398     | 438     | 438     | 438           | Use changes                            |
|                     |          |        |                  | R         |         |         |         |         |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>modification of |
| St Andrew           | Е        | 0      | 567              | 587       | 581     | 581     | 633     | 633     | 66            | teaching space.                        |
|                     |          |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Angela           | E        | 0      | 542              | 562       | 565     | 595     | 619     | 619     | 77            | in loading                             |
|                     | <b>F</b> |        |                  | 225       | 225     | 225     | 227     | 2.00    | 25            | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Anselm           | E        | 0      | 325              | 325       | 325     | 325     | 337     | 360     | 35            | in loading                             |
| St Anthony (new     | -        |        |                  |           |         |         | 500     |         |               | FDK and Room                           |
| school)             | E        | 0      | 464              | 464       | 467     | 467     | 530     | 530     | 66            | Use changes                            |
| St Antoine Daniel   | Е        | 0      | 198              | 198       | 198     | 198     | 216     | 216     | 18            | FDK rooms change<br>in loading         |

|                 |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         | Change in OTG |  |
|-----------------|-------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|--|
|                 |       |        | 2010-    | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last                        |
| Name            | Panel | Status | 2011 OTG | OTG       | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | 2015)         | change                                 |
| St Augustine of |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         | ,             | FDK rooms change                       |
| Canterbury      | Е     | 0      | 306      | 326       | 326     | 326     | 344     | 344     | 38            | in loading                             |
|                 |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Barbara      | Е     | 0      | 337      | 337       | 343     | 343     | 341     | 341     | 4             | in loading                             |
| St Barnabas     | Е     | 0      | 409      | 409       | 406     | 406     | 418     | 441     | 32            | FDK rooms change<br>in loading         |
|                 |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Bartholomew  | E     | 0      | 144      | 144       | 144     | 144     | 150     | 150     | 6             | in loading                             |
|                 |       |        |          |           |         | 4       |         |         |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>modification of |
| St Bede         | E     | 0      | 371      | 440       | 440     | 440     | 475     | 475     | 104           | teaching space.                        |
|                 |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Benedict     | E     | 0      | 413      | 525       | 525     | 525     | 549     | 523     | 110           | in loading                             |
|                 |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Bernadette   | E     | С      | 377      | 377       | 377     | 377     | 401     | 401     | 24            | in loading                             |
|                 |       |        |          |           | •       |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Bernard      | E     | 0      | 366      | 661       | 661     | 661     | 681     | 681     | 315           | in loading                             |
| ~ ~             | _     |        |          |           | •••     |         |         |         | • • =         | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Bonaventure  | Е     | 0      | 239      | 239       | 239     | 512     | 536     | 536     | 297           | in loading                             |
|                 | Б     |        | 200      | 200       | 200     | 200     | 200     | 200     | 10            | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Boniface     | E     | 0      | 288      | 288       | 288     | 288     | 300     | 300     | 12            | in loading                             |
| St Brendan      | Е     | 0      | 432      | 432       | 432     | 432     | 450     | 450     | 18            | FDK rooms change<br>in loading         |
|                 |       | 0      | 432      | 432       | 432     | 432     | 430     | 430     | 10            | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Brigid       | Е     | 0      | 579      | 694       | 694     | 694     | 712     | 712     | 133           | in loading                             |
|                 |       |        | 515      |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change                       |
| St Bruno        | Е     | 0      | 374      | 374       | 374     | 374     | 380     | 380     | 6             | in loading                             |

|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         | Change in OTG |   |
|---------------------|-------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---|
| N                   | D 1   | G      |          | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last   |
| Name                | Panel | Status | 2011 OTG | OIG       | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | 2015)         | change  |
| St Catherine        | Е     | 0      | 135      | 135       | 135     | 135     | 141     | 141     | 6             | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                            |
| St Cecilia          | E     | 0      | 438      | 552       | 552     | 575     | 628     | 628     | 190           | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>modification of<br>teaching space. |
| St Charles Garnier  | Е     | 0      | 329      | 490       | 487     | 487     | 571     | 571     | 242           | FDK rooms change in loading                               |
| St Charles          | Е     | 0      | 368      | 368       | 357     | 357     | 369     | 369     | 1             | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                            |
| St Clare            | Е     | 0      | 525      | 571.      | 571     | 571     | 586     | 586     | 61            | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>modification of<br>teaching space. |
| St Clement          | Е     | 0      | 302      | 308       | 308     | 308     | 314     | 314     | 12            | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                            |
| St Columba Catholic | E     | 0      | 403      | 403       | 403     | 403     | 415     | 415     | 12            | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                            |
| St Conrad           | E     | 0      | 230      | 230       | 0       | 0       | 0       |         | -230          | Building<br>Demolished                                    |
| St Conrad (new)     | E     | 0      | 0        | 0         | 570     | 570     | 628     | 628     | 628           | FDK and Room<br>Use changes                               |
| St Cyril            | E     | 0      | 265      | 265       | 265     | 265     | 280     | 280     | 15            | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>modification of<br>teaching space. |
| St Demetrius        | E     | 0      | 233      | 233       | 233     | 233     | 245     | 245     | 12            | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                            |

|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         | Change in OTG |                     |
|---------------------|-------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------------|
|                     |       |        | 2010-    | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last     |
| Name                | Panel | Status | 2011 OTG | OTG       | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | 2015)         | change              |
|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Denis            | E     | 0      | 233      | 256       | 256     | 256     | 268     | 282     | 49            | in loading          |
|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Dominic Savio    | E     | 0      | 357      | 357       | 357     | 357     | 369     | 360     | 3             | in loading          |
|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Dorothy          | E     | 0      | 653      | 653       | 653     | 653     | 671     | 671     | 18            | in loading          |
|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Dunstan          | E     | 0      | 340      | 340       | 352     | 352     | 364     | 364     | 24            | in loading          |
|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               |                     |
|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit, |
|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | modification of     |
| St Edmund Campion   | E     | 0      | 199      | 199       | 199     | 199     | 236     | 236     | 37            | teaching space.     |
| St Edward (Lease    |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | Building Returned   |
| from TDSB)          | E     | 0      | 236      | 236       | 233     | 0       | 0       |         | -236          | to TDSB             |
|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit, |
|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | creation of         |
|                     |       |        |          |           | •       |         |         |         |               | additional teaching |
| St Elizabeth        | E     | 0      | 153      | 153       | 153     | 153     | 208     | 208     | 55            | space.              |
|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Elizabeth Seton  | E     | 0      | 271      | 271       | 254     | 254     | 260     | 251     | -20           | in loading          |
|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Eugene           | E     | 0      | 190      | 190       | 190     | 190     | 196     | 196     | 6             | in loading          |
|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Fidelis S        | E     | 0      | 369      | 369       | 369     | 369     | 381     | 381     | 12            | in loading          |
|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Florence         | E     | 0      | 236      | 236       | 236     | 236     | 242     | 242     | 6             | in loading          |
|                     |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Francis de Sales | E     | 0      | 484      | 484       | 484     | 484     | 490     | 490     | 6             | in loading          |

|                       |       |        |              |           |         |         |             |         | Change in OTG |                     |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------------|
|                       |       |        | 2010-        | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15     | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last     |
| Name                  | Panel | Status | 2011 OTG     | OTG       | OTG     | OTG     | OTG         | OTG     | 2015)         | change              |
|                       |       |        |              |           |         |         |             |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Francis of Assisi  | E     | 0      | 342          | 342       | 305     | 351     | 357         | 357     | 15            | in loading          |
|                       | -     |        | <b>7</b> 0.4 | 50.4      | 50.4    | 50.4    | <b>*</b> 10 | 505     | 21            | FDK rooms change    |
| St Francis Xavier     | Е     | 0      | 504          | 524       | 524     | 524     | 548         | 525     | 21            | in loading          |
|                       |       |        |              |           |         |         |             |         |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit, |
|                       |       |        |              |           |         |         | N Y         |         |               | modification of     |
| St Gabriel Lalemant   | Е     | 0      | 190          | 190       | 190     | 190     | 219         | 219     | 29            | teaching space.     |
|                       |       |        | 170          |           |         |         |             |         |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit, |
|                       |       |        |              |           |         |         |             |         |               | creation of         |
|                       |       |        |              |           |         |         |             |         |               | additional teaching |
| St Gabriel            | Е     | 0      | 429          | 429       | 426     | 426     | 452         | 452     | 23            | space.              |
|                       |       |        |              |           |         |         |             |         |               |                     |
|                       |       |        |              |           |         |         |             |         |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit, |
|                       | -     |        |              |           |         | 0.00    | 10.0        | 10.6    | 10            | modification of     |
| St Gerald             | E     | 0      | 366          | 366       | 366     | 366     | 406         | 406     | 40            | teaching space.     |
| St Conord Moialla     | Е     | 0      | 174          | 174       | 254     | 254     | 260         | 260     | 86            | FDK rooms change    |
| St Gerard Majella     | E     | 0      | 174          | 1/4       | 254     | 234     | 200         | 200     | 80            | in loading          |
|                       |       |        |              | X         |         |         |             |         |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit, |
|                       |       |        |              |           |         |         |             |         |               | modification of     |
| St Gregory            | Е     | 0      | 559          | 559       | 559     | 559     | 580         | 580     | 21            | teaching space.     |
|                       |       |        |              |           |         |         |             |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Helen              | Е     | 0      | 840          | 840       | 834     | 834     | 858         | 858     | 18            | in loading          |
|                       |       |        |              |           |         |         |             |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Henry              | Е     | 0      | 196          | 354       | 371     | 371     | 383         | 386     | 190           | in loading          |
|                       |       |        |              |           |         |         |             |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Ignatius of Loyola | E     | 0      | 188          | 188       | 188     | 188     | 194         | 194     | 6             | in loading          |

|                     |       |        |          |           |            |            |         |         | Change in OTG |                                |
|---------------------|-------|--------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|
|                     |       |        | 2010-    | 2011-2012 | 2012-13    | 2013-14    | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last                |
| Name                | Panel | Status | 2011 OTG | OTG       | OTG        | OTG        | OTG     | OTG     | 2015)         | change                         |
|                     |       |        |          |           |            |            |         |         |               | FDK rooms change               |
| St Isaac Jogues     | E     | 0      | 302      | 302       | 302        | 302        | 329     | 352     | 50            | in loading                     |
|                     |       |        |          |           |            |            |         |         |               |                                |
|                     |       |        |          |           |            |            |         |         |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,            |
| a                   |       |        |          | •         | •          | • • • •    |         |         | 10            | modification of                |
| St James            | E     | 0      | 288      | 288       | 288        | 288        | 328     | 328     | 40            | teaching space.                |
|                     |       |        | (01      | (01       | <b>CO1</b> | <b>CO1</b> | 715     | 715     | 24            | FDK rooms change               |
| St Jane Frances     | E     | 0      | 691      | 691       | 691        | 691        | 715     | 715     | 24            | in loading                     |
| Ci Leon de Duchersf | Б     |        | 210      | 210       | 210        | 210        | 222     | 222     | 10            | FDK rooms change               |
| St Jean de Brebeuf  | E     | 0      | 210      | 210       | 210        | 210        | 222     | 222     | 12            | in loading                     |
| St Jerome           | Е     | 0      | 100      | 426       | 426        | 426        | 438     | 441     | 15            | FDK rooms change               |
| St Jerome           | E     | 0      | 426      | 420       | 420        | 420        | 438     | 441     | 13            | in loading                     |
| St Joachim          | Е     | 0      | 177      | 377       | 380        | 380        | 392     | 392     | 215           | FDK rooms change               |
|                     | E     | 0      | 1//      | 511       | 380        | 560        | 392     | 392     | 213           | in loading<br>FDK rooms change |
| St John Bosco       | Е     | 0      | 369      | 369       | 369        | 369        | 381     | 381     | 12            | in loading                     |
|                     | Ľ     | 0      | 309      | 309       | 309        | 309        | 501     | 501     | 12            | in loading                     |
|                     |       |        |          |           |            |            |         |         |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,            |
|                     |       |        |          |           |            |            |         |         |               | modification of                |
| St John             | Е     | 0      | 671      | 694       | 694        | 694        | 709     | 709     | 38            | teaching space.                |
| St John the         |       |        | 0/1      | 071       | 0,1        | 071        | 107     | 107     | 50            | FDK rooms change               |
| Evangelist          | Е     | С      | 260      | 260       | 260        | 260        | 278     | 0       | -260          | in loading                     |
|                     | -     |        | 200      |           |            |            |         |         | 200           | Building sold to               |
| St John the         |       |        |          |           |            |            |         |         |               | CSV. OTG now                   |
| Evangelist          |       |        |          |           |            |            |         |         |               | reflects leased                |
| (Holding)           | Е     | 0      | 542      | 542       | 542        | 542        | 368     | 368     | -174          | portion only.                  |
|                     | 1     |        |          |           |            |            |         |         |               | FDK rooms change               |
| St John Vianney     | Е     | 0      | 460      | 460       | 460        | 460        | 478     | 478     | 18            | in loading                     |

|  |       |        | 2010-    | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | Change in<br>OTG<br>(2010 to | Reason for last   |
|--|-------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------|---|
| Name                                   | Panel | Status | 2011 OTG | OTG       | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | 2015)                        | change  |
| St John XXIII                          | Е     | 0      | 459      | 470       | 470     | 470     | 538     | 538     | 79                           | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>modification of<br>teaching space.           |
| St Joseph                              | Е     | 0      | 319      | 319       | 319     | 319     | 325     | 351     | 32                           | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| St Jude                                | E     | 0      | 651      | 651       | 651     | 651     | 723     | 723     | 72                           | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>modification of<br>teaching space.           |
| St Kevin                               | E     | 0      | 222      | 222       | 222     | 222     | 268     | 268     | 46                           | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>creation of<br>additional teaching<br>space. |
| St Lawrence                            | Е     | 0      | 375      | 375       | 375     | 375     | 406     | 406     | 31                           | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>modification of<br>teaching space.           |
| St Leo                                 | Е     | 0      | 447      | 447       | 447     | 447     | 459     | 459     | 12                           | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| St Leonard                             | Е     | С      | 0        | 222       | 222     | 222     | 228     | 228     | 228                          | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| St Louis                               | Е     | 0      | 346      | 346       | 346     | 346     | 358     | 358     | 12                           | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| St Luigi (shared,<br>leased from TDSB) | Е     | 0      | 412      | 412       | 412     | 412     | 424     | 424     | 12                           | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| St Luke                                | Е     | 0      | 553      | 553       | 559     | 559     | 571     | 571     | 18                           | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |

|                       |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         | Change in OTG |   |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---|
|                       |       |        | 2010-    | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last   |
| Name                  | Panel | Status | 2011 OTG |           | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | 2015)         | change  |
|                       |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change  |
| St Malachy S          | E     | 0      | 191      | 191       | 191     | 191     | 197     | 197     | 6             | in loading  |
|                       |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change  |
| St Marcellus          | E     | 0      | 378      | 378       | 389     | 389     | 407     | 407     | 29            | in loading  |
|                       |       |        |          |           |         |         | 9       |         |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>modification of                              |
| St Margaret           | E     | 0      | 288      | 288       | 288     | 288     | 355     | 355     | 67            | teaching space.   |
| St Marguerite         |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change  |
| Bourgeoys             | E     | 0      | 199      | 199       | 199     | 199     | 205     | 205     | 6             | in loading  |
| St Maria Goretti      | Е     | 0      | 728      | 728       | 728     | 728     | 821     | 821     | 93            | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>modification of<br>teaching space.           |
| St Mark               | Е     | 0      | 254      | 254       | 254     | 254     | 266     | 266     | 12            | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| St Martha S           | E     | 0      | 251      | 251       | 251     | 251     | 263     | 263     | 12            | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| St Martin De Porres   | E     | 0      | 288      | 288       | 288     | 288     | 300     | 300     | 12            | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| St Mary of the Angels | E     | 0      | 467      | 467       | 468     | 468     | 480     | 480     | 13            | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| St Mary               | E     | 0      | 476      | 502       | 482     | 482     | 494     | 494     | 18            | FDK rooms change<br>in loading                                      |
| St Matthew            | E     | 0      | 405      | 405       | 405     | 405     | 504     | 504     | 99            | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>creation of<br>additional teaching<br>space. |

|                      |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         | Change in OTG |                  |
|----------------------|-------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|------------------|
|                      |       |        | 2010-    | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last  |
| Name                 | Panel | Status | 2011 OTG | OTG       | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | 2015)         | change           |
|                      |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change |
| St Matthias          | E     | 0      | 213      | 213       | 213     | 213     | 219     | 222     | 9             | in loading       |
|                      |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | AV Ctr. Closed   |
|                      |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | and then FDK     |
|                      |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | rooms change in  |
| St Maurice           | E     | 0      | 418      | 418       | 407     | 407     | 419     | 431     | 13            | loading          |
| St Michael (Leased   |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               |                  |
| from City of         |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change |
| Toronto)             | E     | 0      | 84       | 84        | 84      | 84      | 90      | 90      | 6             | in loading       |
| St Michael's Choir S |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               |                  |
| (Elem) (Leased frm   |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               |                  |
| RCEC)                | E     | 0      | 299      | 299       | 299     | 299     | 299     | 299     | 0             |                  |
|                      |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change |
| St Monica            | E     | 0      | 262      | 282       | 282     | 282     | 288     | 288     | 26            | in loading       |
|                      |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK and Room     |
| St Nicholas          | E     | 0      | 0        | 0         | 449     | 449     | 472     | 472     | 472           | Use changes      |
|                      |       |        |          |           | •       |         |         |         |               | FDK and Room     |
| St Nicholas of Bari  | Е     | 0      | 553      | 553       | 593     | 593     | 656     | 656     | 103           | Use changes      |
|                      |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | Building         |
| St Nicholas          | E     | 0      | 181      | 227       | 0       | 0       | 0       |         | -181          | Demolished       |
|                      |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK and Room     |
| St Norbert           | E     | 0      | 196      | 285       | 302     | 302     | 354     | 354     | 158           | Use changes      |
|                      |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change |
| St Paschal Baylon    | Е     | 0      | 311      | 311       | 311     | 311     | 323     | 283     | -28           | in loading       |
|                      |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change |
| St Paul              | E     | 0      | 429      | 452       | 435     | 435     | 447     | 447     | 18            | in loading       |
|                      |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change |
| St Philip Neri       | E     | 0      | 343      | 343       | 340     | 340     | 358     | 358     | 15            | in loading       |

|                       |        |        |                  |                       |         |         |         |         | Change in OTG |                     |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------------|
|                       |        |        | 2010-            | 2011-2012             | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last     |
| Name                  | Panel  | Status | 2010<br>2011 OTG |                       | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | 2015)         | change              |
|                       | 1 unor | Status | 2011 010         |                       | 010     | 010     | 010     | 010     | 2010)         | FDK and Room        |
| St Pius X             | Е      | 0      | 254              | 425                   | 402     | 402     | 449     | 449     | 195           | Use changes         |
|                       |        |        |                  |                       |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Raphael            | E      | 0      | 360              | 380                   | 377     | 377     | 395     | 392     | 32            | in loading          |
|                       |        |        |                  |                       |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Raymond            | E      | 0      | 365              | 572                   | 572     | 572     | 584     | 584     | 219           | in loading          |
|                       |        |        |                  |                       |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Rene Goupil        | E      | 0      | 225              | 225                   | 245     | 245     | 251     | 242     | 17            | in loading          |
|                       |        |        |                  |                       |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Richard            | E      | 0      | 288              | 311                   | 311     | 406     | 412     | 412     | 124           | in loading          |
|                       |        |        |                  |                       |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Rita               | E      | 0      | 386              | 409                   | 415     | 415     | 421     | 421     | 35            | in loading          |
| St Robert             |        |        |                  |                       |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| Catholichool          | E      | 0      | 483              | 483                   | 483     | 483     | 501     | 501     | 18            | in loading          |
|                       |        |        |                  |                       |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change    |
| St Roch               | E      | 0      | 343              | 343                   | 343     | 343     | 355     | 427     | 84            | in loading          |
|                       |        |        |                  |                       | •       |         |         |         |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit, |
|                       |        |        |                  | $\sim$                |         |         |         |         |               | creation of         |
|                       |        |        |                  | $\mathbf{\mathbf{N}}$ |         |         |         |         |               | additional teaching |
| St Rose of Lima       | E      | 0      | 409              | 409                   | 409     | 409     | 487     | 487     | 78            | space.              |
|                       |        |        |                  |                       |         |         |         |         |               |                     |
| St Sebastian (shared, |        |        |                  |                       |         |         |         |         |               | FDK and Room        |
| leased from TDSB)     | Е      | 0      | 504              | 504                   | 484     | 484     | 550     | 550     | 46            | Use changes         |
|                       | _      |        |                  |                       |         |         |         |         | 10            | FDK rooms change    |
| St Simon              | E      | 0      | 231              | 231                   | 231     | 231     | 243     | 243     | 12            | in loading          |
|                       | _      |        |                  | <i></i>               |         |         |         |         |               | FDK and Room        |
| St Stephen            | E      | 0      | 398              | 576                   | 654     | 654     | 725     | 725     | 327           | Use changes         |

|                    |       |        |                   |           |         |         |         |         | Change in OTG |                                |
|--------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|
|                    |       |        | 2010-             | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last                |
| Name               | Panel | Status | 2010-<br>2011 OTG |           | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | 2010 to       | change                         |
|                    |       | Status | 2011 010          | 010       | 010     | 010     | 010     | 010     | 2013)         | FDK and Room                   |
| St Sylvester       | Е     | 0      | 130               | 130       | 130     | 130     | 164     | 164     | 34            | Use changes                    |
|                    |       |        |                   |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change               |
| St Teresa          | Е     | 0      | 262               | 262       | 279     | 279     | 291     | 291     | 29            | in loading                     |
|                    |       |        |                   |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change               |
| St Theresa Shrine  | Е     | 0      | 248               | 248       | 357     | 357     | 369     | 369     | 121           | in loading                     |
|                    |       |        |                   |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change               |
| St Thomas Aquinas  | Е     | 0      | 535               | 535       | 535     | 535     | 547     | 631     | 96            | in loading                     |
|                    |       |        |                   |           |         |         |         |         |               | Change in loading              |
| St Thomas More     | E     | 0      | 248               | 389       | 498     | 498     | 492     | 492     | 244           | factor                         |
|                    |       |        |                   |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change               |
| St Timothy         | E     | 0      | 538               | 538       | 538     | 538     |         |         | 18            | in loading                     |
| St Ursula          | E     | 0      | 156               | 156       | 156     | 156     | 156     | 156     | 0             |                                |
|                    |       |        |                   |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change               |
| St Veronica        | E     | С      | 375               | 375       | 375     | 375     | 387     | 387     | 12            | in loading                     |
| St Victor          | Е     | 0      | 213               | 213       | 213     | 213     | 219     | 219     | 6             | FDK rooms change<br>in loading |
|                    | 2     | 0      | 215               |           | 210     | 210     |         | 217     | 0             | FDK rooms change               |
| St Vincent de Paul | Е     | 0      | 532               | 532       | 532     | 532     | 544     | 547     | 15            | in loading                     |
|                    |       |        |                   |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK and Room                   |
| St Wilfrid         | Е     | 0      | 682               | 682       | 679     | 679     | 709     | 706     | 24            | Use changes                    |
| St William         | Е     | С      | 363               | 363       | 0       | 0       | 0       |         | -363          | Sold                           |
| St. Andre (new)    | E     | 0      | 0                 | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 564     | 0             |                                |
|                    |       |        |                   |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change               |
| St. Edward (new)   | E     | 0      | 0                 | 0         | 0       | 409     | 458     | 458     | 458           | in loading                     |
| St. Josaphat       |       |        |                   |           |         |         |         |         |               | FDK rooms change               |
| (holding)          | E     | 0      | 0                 | 0         | 273     | 273     | 279     | 279     | 279           | in loading                     |

|   |       |        |                   |           |                |         |                |                | Change in OTG |   |
|---|-------|--------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|
|   |       |        | 2010-             | 2011-2012 | 2012-13        | 2013-14 | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | (2010 to      | Reason for last   |
| Name                                    | Panel | Status | 2010-<br>2011 OTG |           | 2012-13<br>OTG |         | 2014-15<br>OTG | 2013-10<br>OTG | 2015)         | change  |
| St. Kateri                              | 1 and | Status | 2011 010          | 010       | 010            | 010     | 010            | 010            | 2013)         | FDK rooms change  |
| Tekakwitha                              | Е     | 0      | 182               | 182       | 182            | 182     | 194            | 194            | 12            | in loading  |
|   | L     | 0      | 102               | 102       | 102            | 102     | 174            | 174            | 12            | III IOadilig  |
| Stella Maris (shared,                   |       |        |                   |           |                |         |                |                |               | FDK rooms change  |
| leased from TDSB)                       | E     | 0      | 657               | 657       | 657            | 657     | 675            | 675            | 18            | in loading  |
| Sts Cosmas and                          |       |        |                   |           |                | 4       |                |                |               | FDK rooms change  |
| Damian                                  | E     | 0      | 279               | 279       | 398            | 398     | 416            | 413            | 134           | in loading  |
|   |       |        |                   |           |                |         | Ÿ              |                |               | FDK rooms change  |
| The Divine Infant                       | E     | 0      | 300               | 300       | 300            | 300     | 306            | 306            | 6             | in loading  |
|   |       |        |                   |           |                | 5       |                |                |               | Yr. 5 FDK retrofit,<br>creation of<br>additional teaching |
| Transfiguration                         | Е     | 0      | 295               | 295       | 295            | 295     | 353            | 350            | 55            | space.  |
| Venerable John                          |       |        |                   |           |                |         |                |                |               | FDK rooms change  |
| Merlini                                 | E     | 0      | 325               | 325       | 325            | 325     | 337            | 337            | 12            | in loading  |
| Yvonne PS                               | E     | С      | 259               | 259       | 259            | 0       | 0              |                | -259          | Building has been demolished                              |
| Archbishop Romero                       | S     | 0      | 945               | 945       | 945            | 945     | 945            | 945            | 0             |   |
| Bishop Allen                            | S     | 0      | 717               | 717       | 717            | 717     | 717            | 717            | 0             |   |
| Bishop F                                |       |        |                   |           |                |         |                |                |               |   |
| Marrocco/T Merton                       | S     | 0      | 1158              | 1158      | 1158           | 1158    | 1158           | 1158           | 0             |   |
| Blessed Mother                          |       |        |                   |           |                |         |                |                |               |   |
| Teresa                                  | S     | 0      | 984               |           | 984            | 984     | 984            |                | 0             |   |
| Brebeuf College                         | S     | 0      | 1008              | 1008      | 1008           | 1008    | 1008           | 1008           | 0             |   |
| Cardinal Carter<br>Academy for the Arts |       |        |                   |           |                |         |                |                |               |   |
| (Sec)                                   | S     | 0      | 456               | 261       | 261            | 261     | 261            | 261            | -195          | Annex   |

|                      |       | ~      | 2010-    |     |     |     |     | 2015-16 | Change in<br>OTG<br>(2010 to | Reason for last |
|----------------------|-------|--------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                      | Panel | Status | 2011 OTG | OTG | OTG | OTG | OTG | OTG     | 2015)                        | change          |
| Cardinal Carter      |       |        |          |     |     |     |     |         |                              |                 |
| Academy for the Arts |       |        | 0        | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105     | 105                          | To separate CC  |
| (Sec) - Annex        | S     | 0      | 0        | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195     | 195                          | porgrams        |
| Blessed Cardinal     |       |        |          |     |     |     |     |         |                              |                 |
| Newman               | S     | 0      | 666      |     |     | 666 |     |         |                              |                 |
| Chaminade College    | S     | 0      | 531      | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531     | 0                            |                 |
| Dante Aligheiri –    |       |        |          |     |     |     |     |         |                              |                 |
| Beatrice Campus      |       |        |          |     |     |     |     |         |                              | Short-term TDSB |
| (leased from TDSB)   | S     | 0      | 0        | 723 | 723 | 723 | 723 | 723     | 723                          | Lease           |
| Dante Alighieri      |       |        |          |     |     |     |     |         |                              |                 |
| Academy              | S     | 0      | 651      | 651 | 651 | 651 | 651 | 651     | 0                            |                 |
| Don Bosco S          | S     | 0      | 840      | 840 | 840 | 840 | 840 | 840     | 0                            |                 |
| Father Henry Carr    | S     | 0      | 834      | 834 | 834 | 834 | 834 | 834     | 0                            |                 |
| Father John          |       |        |          |     |     |     |     |         |                              |                 |
| Redmond              | S     | 0      | 999      | 999 | 999 | 999 | 999 | 999     | 0                            |                 |
| Francis Libermann    |       |        |          |     |     |     |     |         |                              |                 |
| Catholic HS          | S     | 0      | 648      | 648 | 648 | 648 | 648 | 648     | 0                            |                 |
| James Cardinal       |       |        |          |     |     |     |     |         |                              |                 |
| McGuigan             | S     | 0      | 987      | 987 | 987 | 987 | 987 | 987     | 0                            |                 |
| Jean Vanier          | S     | 0      | 909      | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909     | 0                            |                 |
| Loretto Abbey        | S     | 0      | 480      | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480     | 0                            |                 |
| Loretto College      | S     | 0      | 567      | 567 | 567 | 567 | 567 | 567     | 0                            |                 |
| Madonna              | S     | 0      | 690      | 690 | 690 | 690 | 690 | 690     | 0                            |                 |

|   |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         | Change in OTG |  |
|---|-------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|--|
|   |       |        | 2010-    | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last  |
| Name  | Panel | Status | 2011 OTG | OTG       | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | 2015)         | change   |
|   |       |        |          |           |         |         |         |         |               |  |
| Marshall McLuhan  | S     | 0      | 969      | 969       | 969     | 969     | 969     | 969     | 0             |  |
| Mary Ward CatholiS  | S     | 0      | 861      | 861       | 861     | 861     | 861     | 861     | 0             |  |
| Michael Power/St  |       |        |          |           |         | 4       |         |         |               |  |
| Joseph  | S     | 0      | 1644     | 1644      | 1644    | 1644    | 1644    | 1644    | 0             |  |
| Msgr Fraser College -<br>Midland North<br>(formerly St Max                    |       |        |          |           |         | 44      |         |         |               | Msgr. Fraser has<br>relocated as of<br>Sept. 2014 -<br>Building now used |
| Kolbe)  | S     | 0      | 0        | 249       | 249     | 249     | 249     | 156     | 156           | for ECSS.  |
| Msgr Fraser College -<br>Midtown (Leased)                                     | S     | 0      |          |           | 1       |         | 84      | 84      | 84            |  |
| Msgr Fraser College<br>(Toronto Campus)                                       | S     | 0      | 159      | 159       | 159     | 159     | 159     | 159     | 0             |  |
| Msgr Fraser College<br>West Regina Pacis                                      | S     | 0      | 705      | 705       | 705     | 705     | 705     | 705     | 0             |  |
| Msgr Fraser Isabella<br>North   | s     | 0      |          |           |         |         |         | 198     |               |  |
| Msgr Percy Johnson  | S     | 0      | 909      | 909       | 909     | 909     | 909     | 909     | 0             |  |
| Msgr. Fraser<br>Scarborough Campus<br>(Formerly Our Lady<br>of Good Counsel ) | S     | 0      | 219      | 219       | 219     | 219     | 315     | 315     | 96            | Addition   |

|                      |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         | Change in OTG |                 |
|----------------------|-------|--------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------------|
|                      |       |        | 2010-            | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last |
| Name                 | Panel | Status | 2010<br>2011 OTG |           | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | OTG     | 2015)         | change          |
| Msgr. Fraser College |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         | ,             | 0               |
| - Northeast (Holy    |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               |                 |
| Redeemer)            | S     | 0      | 0                | 0         | 21      | 21      | 21      | 21      | 21            | SALEP           |
|                      |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               |                 |
| Msgr. Fraser College |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               |                 |
| - Southwest (SSC)    | S     | 0      | 0                | 0         | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42      | 42            | SALEP           |
|                      |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               |                 |
| Msgr. Fraser College | C     |        | 105              | 105       | 105     | 105     | 105     | 105     | 0             |                 |
| Annex - Orientation  | S     | 0      | 105              | 105       | 105     | 105     | 105     | 105     | 0             |                 |
| Msgr. Fraser College |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               |                 |
| Annex Campus         |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               |                 |
| -                    | S     | 0      | 252              | 252       | 252     | 252     | 252     | 252     | 0             |                 |
| Neil McNeil CHS      | S     | 0      | 648              | 648       |         | 648     |         |         | 0             |                 |
| Notre Dame CHS       | S     | 0      | 441              | 441       | 441     | 441     | 441     | 441     | 0             |                 |
| Pope John Paul II S  | S     | 0      | 1074             | 1074      | 1074    | 1074    | 1074    | 1074    | 0             |                 |
| Senator O'Connor     |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               | Two new CR in   |
| College              | S     | 0      | 1020             | 1020      | 1062    | 1062    | 1062    | 1062    | 42            | Oconnor House   |
| St Basil the Great   |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               |                 |
| College              | S     | 0      | 984              | 984       | 984     | 984     | 984     | 984     | 0             |                 |
|                      |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               |                 |
| St Josephs College S | S     | 0      | 714              | 714       | 714     | 714     | 714     | 714     | 0             |                 |
| St Josephs Morrow    |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               |                 |
| Park (Lsd frm Sis of |       |        |                  |           |         |         |         |         |               |                 |
| St Jos)              | S     | 0      | 543              | 543       | 543     | 543     | 543     | 543     | 0             |                 |

|                      |       |        |                   |           |         |         |         |         | Change in OTG |                                      |
|----------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
|                      |       |        | 2010-             | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | (2010 to      | Reason for last                      |
| Name                 | Panel | Status | 2010-<br>2011 OTG |           | OTG     | OTG     |         | OTG     | 2015)         | change                               |
|                      |       | Status | 2011 010          | 010       | 010     | 010     | 010     | 010     | 2013)         | change                               |
| St Martin (Msgr.     |       |        |                   |           |         |         |         |         |               | Space identified as<br>ADMIN with no |
| Fraser - APPLE       | G     |        |                   | 222       | 222     | 222     |         | 100     | 1.40          | loading results in                   |
| Program)             | S     | 0      | 322               |           |         |         |         |         |               | reduction in OTG                     |
| St Mary's            | S     | 0      | 714               | 714       | 714     | 714     | 714     | 714     | 0             |                                      |
| St Michael's Choir S |       |        |                   |           |         |         |         |         | _             |                                      |
| (Sec)                | S     | 0      | 114               |           |         | 114     |         |         | 0             |                                      |
| St Patrick           | S     | 0      | 1152              | 1152      | 1152    | 1152    | 1152    | 1152    | 0             |                                      |
| St John Fisher       | ZZ    | С      | 188               | 188       | 188     | 188     | 194     | 194     | 6             | FDK rooms change<br>in loading       |
|                      |       |        |                   | 0         |         |         |         | 100 100 | 10 (          |                                      |
| Total Capacity       |       |        | 90,743            | 95,509    | 97,715  | 99,290  | 102,905 | 102,182 | 10,677        |                                      |
| Total Pupil Count    |       |        | 91,995            | 91,944    | 91,614  | 91,115  | 90,542  | 90,376  |               |                                      |
| Excess Capacity      |       |        | (1,252)           | 3,565     | 6,101   | 8,175   | 12,363  | 11,806  |               |                                      |
|                      |       |        | P                 | 22        |         |         |         |         |               |                                      |

|                               | APPENDIX B |     |                     |  |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----|---------------------|--|
| Schools                       | Capacity   | ADE | Utilization<br>Rate |  |
| Elementary                    |            |     | Kate                |  |
| All Saints                    | 677        | 877 | 129.6%              |  |
| Annunciation                  | 333        | 333 | 100.0%              |  |
| Blessed Margherita            | 337        | 334 | 99.0%               |  |
| Blessed Pier Giorgio Frassati | 490        | 244 | 49.7%               |  |
| Blessed Sacrament             | 510        | 521 | 102.2%              |  |
| Blessed Trinity               | 378        | 170 | 45.0%               |  |
| Canadian Martyrs              | 415        | 299 | 71.9%               |  |
| Cardinal Leger                | 564        | 375 | 66.4%               |  |
| Christ The King               | 323        | 264 | 81.7%               |  |
| D'arcy Mcgee                  | 748        | 333 | 44.5%               |  |
| Epiphany Of Our Lord          | 233        | 152 | 65.0%               |  |
| Father Serra                  | 536        | 472 | 88.1%               |  |
| Holy Angels                   | 372        | 410 | 110.1%              |  |
| Holy Child                    | 489        | 343 | 70.1%               |  |
| Holy Cross                    | 493        | 359 | 72.7%               |  |
| Holy Family                   | 688        | 249 | 36.2%               |  |
| Holy Name                     | 570        | 297 | 52.1%               |  |
| Holy Redeemer                 | 210        | 81  | 38.3%               |  |
| Holy Rosary                   | 317        | 189 | 59.6%               |  |
| Holy Spirit                   | 469        | 385 | 82.1%               |  |
| Immaculate Conception         | 561        | 450 | 80.2%               |  |
| Immaculate Heart Of Mary      | 305        | 179 | 58.7%               |  |
| James Culnan                  | 619        | 430 | 69.4%               |  |
| Josyf Cardinal Slipyj         | 562        | 589 | 104.7%              |  |
| Monsignor John Corrigan       | 306        | 184 | 60.2%               |  |
| Mother Cabrini                | 219        | 177 | 80.8%               |  |
| Nativity Of Our Lord          | 541        | 428 | 79.0%               |  |
| Our Lady Of Fatima            | 725        | 725 | 99.9%               |  |
| Our Lady Of Grace             | 282        | 248 | 87.8%               |  |
| Our Lady Of Guadalupe         | 176        | 166 | 94.3%               |  |
| Our Lady Of Lourdes           | 683        | 611 | 89.4%               |  |
| Our Lady Of Peace             | 596        | 625 | 104.9%              |  |
| Our Lady Of Perpetual Help    | 280        | 382 | 136.4%              |  |

| Schools                    | Capacity | ADE | Utilization |
|----------------------------|----------|-----|-------------|
|                            | Capacity |     | Rate        |
| Our Lady Of Sorrows        | 568      | 786 | 138.3%      |
| Our Lady Of The Assumption | 225      | 348 | 154.7%      |
| Our Lady Of Victory        | 684      | 634 | 92.7%       |
| Our Lady Of Wisdom         | 409      | 374 | 91.3%       |
| Pope Paul Vi               | 400      | 361 | 90.3%       |
| Precious Blood             | 511      | 453 | 88.6%       |
| Prince Of Peace            | 323      | 343 | 106.0%      |
| Regina Mundi               | 340      | 425 | 124.9%      |
| Sacred Heart               | 396      | 245 | 61.9%       |
| Santa Maria                | 280      | 239 | 85.4%       |
| Senhor Santo Cristo        | 507      | 100 | 19.6%       |
| St Agatha                  | 487      | 441 | 90.6%       |
| St Agnes                   | 236      | 291 | 123.4%      |
| St Aidan                   | 406      | 252 | 62.1%       |
| St Albert                  | 654      | 454 | 69.4%       |
| St Alphonsus               | 525      | 265 | 50.5%       |
| St Ambrose                 | 438      | 320 | 73.1%       |
| St Andre                   | 564      | 505 | 89.5%       |
| St Andrew                  | 633      | 705 | 111.4%      |
| St Angela                  | 619      | 505 | 81.6%       |
| St Anselm                  | 337      | 373 | 110.5%      |
| St Anthony                 | 530      | 357 | 67.4%       |
| St Antoine Daniel          | 216      | 363 | 168.1%      |
| St Augustine Of Canterbury | 468      | 545 | 116.3%      |
| St Barbara                 | 341      | 308 | 90.2%       |
| St Barnabas                | 418      | 336 | 80.3%       |
| St Bartholomew             | 150      | 109 | 72.8%       |
| St Bede                    | 475      | 161 | 33.9%       |
| St Benedict                | 549      | 634 | 115.5%      |
| St Bernard                 | 681      | 672 | 98.7%       |
| St Bonaventure             | 536      | 461 | 85.9%       |
| St Boniface                | 300      | 393 | 130.9%      |
| St Brendan                 | 450      | 563 | 125.0%      |
| St Brigid                  | 712      | 551 | 77.4%       |
| St Bruno                   | 380      | 99  | 26.1%       |
| St Catherine               | 141      | 108 | 76.8%       |

| Schools              | Capacity | ADE | Utilization<br>Rate |
|----------------------|----------|-----|---------------------|
| St Cecilia           | 628      | 613 | 97.6%               |
| St Charles           | 369      | 256 | 69.2%               |
| St Charles Garnier   | 571      | 453 | 79.3%               |
| St Clare             | 586      | 472 | 80.5%               |
| St Clement           | 314      | 434 | 138.1%              |
| St Columba           | 415      | 231 | 55.7%               |
| St Conrad            | 628      | 482 | 76.7%               |
| St Cyril             | 280      | 314 | 112.2%              |
| St Demetrius         | 245      | 228 | 92.9%               |
| St Denis             | 303      | 295 | 97.4%               |
| St Dominic Savio     | 369      | 269 | 72.9%               |
| St Dorothy           | 671      | 336 | 50.1%               |
| St Dunstan           | 364      | 241 | 66.1%               |
| St Edmund Campion    | 236      | 244 | 103.4%              |
| St Edward            | 458      | 376 | 82.1%               |
| St Elizabeth         | 208      | 228 | 109.7%              |
| St Elizabeth Seton   | 260      | 147 | 56.5%               |
| St Eugene            | 196      | 288 | 146.7%              |
| St Fidelis           | 381      | 593 | 155.5%              |
| St Florence          | 242      | 158 | 65.3%               |
| St Francis De Sales  | 490      | 402 | 81.9%               |
| St Francis Of Assisi | 357      | 166 | 46.6%               |
| St Francis Xavier    | 548      | 507 | 92.5%               |
| St Gabriel           | 452      | 342 | 75.7%               |
| St Gabriel Lalemant  | 219      | 193 | 87.9%               |
| St Gerald            | 406      | 222 | 54.6%               |
| St Gregory           | 580      | 696 | 119.9%              |
| St Helen             | 858      | 467 | 54.4%               |
| St Henry             | 383      | 330 | 86.2%               |
| St Ignatius Loyola   | 194      | 152 | 78.4%               |
| St Isaac Jogues      | 329      | 294 | 89.4%               |
| St James             | 328      | 222 | 67.5%               |
| St Jane Frances      | 715      | 750 | 104.8%              |
| St Jean De Brebeuf   | 222      | 235 | 105.6%              |
| St Jerome            | 438      | 442 | 101.0%              |
| St Joachim           | 392      | 300 | 76.4%               |

| Schools                 | Capacity | ADE   | Utilization<br>Rate |
|-------------------------|----------|-------|---------------------|
| St John Bosco           | 381      | 303   | 79.5%               |
| St John The Evangelist  | 368      | 362   | 98.4%               |
| St John Toronto         | 709      | 448   | 63.2%               |
| St John Vianney         | 478      | 377   | 78.9%               |
| St John Xxiii           | 538      | 410   | 76.1%               |
| St Josaphat             | 279      | 165   | 59.0%               |
| St Joseph               | 325      | 203   | 62.3%               |
| St Jude                 | 723      | 693   | 95.8%               |
| St Kateri Tekakwitha    | 194      | 227   | 116.8%              |
| St Kevin                | 268      | 226   | 84.3%               |
| St Lawrence             | 406      | 449   | 110.5%              |
| St Leo                  | 459      | 248   | 53.9%               |
| St Louis                | 358      | 217   | 60.6%               |
| St Luigi                | 424      | 191   | 44.9%               |
| St Luke                 | 571      | 239   | 41.8%               |
| St Malachy              | 361      | 282   | 78.0%               |
| St Marcellus            | 407      | 394   | 96.7%               |
| St Margaret             | 355      | 612   | 172.5%              |
| St Marguerite Bourgeoys | 205      | 99    | 48.1%               |
| St Maria Goretti        | 821      | 1,004 | 122.3%              |
| St Mark                 | 266      | 213   | 79.9%               |
| St Martha               | 263      | 227   | 86.1%               |
| St Martin De Porres     | 300      | 306   | 101.8%              |
| St Mary                 | 494      | 278   | 56.4%               |
| St Mary Of The Angels   | 480      | 229   | 47.6%               |
| St Matthew              | 504      | 582   | 115.4%              |
| St Matthias             | 219      | 186   | 84.9%               |
| St Maurice              | 419      | 310   | 74.0%               |
| St Michael              | 90       | 153   | 170.0%              |

| Schools             | Capacity | ADE | Utilization<br>Rate |
|---------------------|----------|-----|---------------------|
| St Michael Choir    | 299      | 173 | 57.9%               |
| St Monica           | 288      | 262 | 90.8%               |
| St Nicholas         | 472      | 335 | 70.9%               |
| St Nicholas Of Bari | 656      | 656 | 100.0%              |
| St Norbert          | 354      | 320 | 90.4%               |
| St Paschal Baylon   | 323      | 640 | 198.1%              |
| St Paul             | 447      | 184 | 41.1%               |
| St Pius X           | 449      | 488 | 108.7%              |
| St Raphael          | 395      | 554 | 140.1%              |
| St Raymond          | 584      | 160 | 27.4%               |
| St Rene Goupil      | 251      | 112 | 44.4%               |
| St Richard          | 412      | 378 | 91.7%               |
| St Rita             | 421      | 108 | 25.7%               |
| St Robert           | 501      | 577 | 115.1%              |
| St Roch             | 355      | 407 | 114.5%              |
| St Rose Of Lima     | 487      | 444 | 91.1%               |
| St Sebastian        | 550      | 263 | 47.8%               |
| St Simon            | 243      | 452 | 185.9%              |
| St Stephen          | 725      | 450 | 62.0%               |
| St Sylvester        | 164      | 180 | 109.5%              |
| St Teresa           | 291      | 229 | 78.7%               |
| St Theresa Shrine   | 369      | 206 | 55.8%               |
| St Thomas Aquinas   | 547      | 583 | 106.6%              |
| St Thomas More      | 492      | 331 | 67.2%               |
| St Timothy          | 556      | 560 | 100.6%              |
| St Ursula           | 156      | 229 | 146.8%              |
| St Victor           | 219      | 298 | 136.1%              |
| St Vincent De Paul  | 544      | 324 | 59.5%               |
| St Wilfrid          | 709      | 646 | 91.1%               |
| Stella Maris        | 675      | 406 | 60.1%               |

| Schools                | Capacity | ADE    | Utilization<br>Rate |
|------------------------|----------|--------|---------------------|
| Sts Cosmas And Damian  | 416      | 398    | 95.7%               |
| The Divine Infant      | 306      | 155    | 50.5%               |
| Transfiguration        | 353      | 376    | 106.5%              |
| Venerable John Merlini | 337      | 302    | 89.5%               |
| Totals                 | 71,542   | 60,125 | 86.5%               |

R

| Schools                 | Capacity | ADE    | Utilization<br>Rate |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|---------------------|
| Secondary               |          |        | Nait                |
| Archbishop Romero       | 945      | 730    | 77.2%               |
| Bishop Allen            | 717      | 1,512  | 210.8%              |
| Bishop Marrocco         | 1,158    | 881    | 76.1%               |
| Blessed Cardinal Newman | 666      | 1,236  | 185.6%              |
| Blessed Mother Teresa   | 984      | 559    | 56.8%               |
| Brebeuf                 | 1,008    | 1,048  | 104.0%              |
| Cardinal Carter         | 456      | 687    | 150.5%              |
| Chaminade               | 531      | 891    | 167.9%              |
| Dante Alighieri         | 651      | 1,036  | 159.1%              |
| Don Bosco               | 840      | 410    | 48.8%               |
| Fr. Henry Carr          | 834      | 937    | 112.3%              |
| Fr. John Redmond        | 999      | 1,107  | 110.8%              |
| Francis Libermann       | 648      | 851    | 131.4%              |
| J. Card. Mcguigan       | 987      | 771    | 78.1%               |
| Jean Vanier             | 909      | 981    | 107.9%              |
| Loretto Abbey           | 480      | 951    | 198.2%              |
| Loretto College         | 567      | 545    | 96.1%               |
| Madonna                 | 690      | 609    | 88.2%               |
| Marshall Mcluhan        | 969      | 995    | 102.7%              |
| Mary Ward               | 861      | 1,059  | 123.0%              |
| Michael Power           | 1,644    | 2,005  | 121.9%              |
| Msgr. P. Johnson        | 909      | 954    | 105.0%              |
| Neil Mcneil             | 648      | 863    | 133.1%              |
| Notre Dame              | 441      | 699    | 158.6%              |
| Senator O'Connor        | 1,062    | 1,202  | 113.2%              |
| St. Basil The Great     | 984      | 1,233  | 125.3%              |
| St. John Paul Ii        | 1,074    | 1,377  | 128.2%              |
| St. Joseph College      | 714      | 851    | 119.2%              |
| St. Joseph Morrow       | 543      | 502    | 92.4%               |
| St. Mary's              | 714      | 653    | 91.5%               |
| St. Michael Choir       | 114      | 97     | 85.1%               |
| St. Patrick             | 1,152    | 654    | 56.8%               |
| Msgr. Fraser College    | 1,902    | 1,007  | 52.9%               |
| Totals                  | 27,801   | 29,892 | 114.2%              |

Avg.

| Elementary Enrolment | Number of<br>Schools | Average Grant<br>Per Pupil | Average<br>Program/Facilities<br>Surplus/(Shortfall) | Average<br>Surplus/(Shortfall)<br>per pupil |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| <100                 | 3                    | 9,308                      | (549,820)  | (6,018)                                     |
| 100-150              | 6                    | 8,828                      | (464,575)  | (4,036)                                     |
| 151-200              | 21                   | 8,416                      | (280,489)  | (1,700)                                     |
| 201-250              | 25                   | 8,144                      | (232,144)  | (1,014)                                     |
| 251-300              | 17                   | 7,997                      | (131,851)  | (482)                                       |
| 301-500              | 64                   | 7,952                      | (6,029)  | (39)  |
| >500                 | 32                   | 7,881                      | 272,402  | 404   |
| Grand Total          | 168                  |                            |  |   |

APPENDIX C Elementary Program/Facilities Cost Surplus/(Shortfall) by School Enrollment

## Elementary Program/Facilities Cost Surplus/(Shortfall) by School Capacity

| Capacity    | Number of<br>Schools | Average Grant<br>Per Pupil | Average<br>Program/Facilities<br>Surplus/(Shortfall) | Average<br>Surplus/(Shortfall)<br>per pupil |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| <150        | 3                    | 8,668                      | (246,089)  | (2,173)                                     |
| 151-200     | 6                    | 8,228                      | (168,096)  | (965)                                       |
| 201-250     | 16                   | 8,308                      | (66,584)   | (962)                                       |
| 251-300     | 13                   | 8,180                      | (171,850)  | (1,133)                                     |
| 300-400     | 41                   | 8,028                      | (82,333)   | (669)                                       |
| 400-500     | 36                   | 8,099                      | (83,603)   | (484)                                       |
| 500-600     | 29                   | 7,974                      | (9,522)  | (416)                                       |
| 600-700     | 14                   | 8,037                      | 52,376   | (93)  |
| 700-800     | 8                    | 7,896                      | 45,839   | (108)                                       |
| >800        | 2                    | 8,025                      | 283,238  | 244   |
| Grand Total | 168                  |                            |  |   |

#### Elementary Program/Facilities Cost Surplus/(Shortfall) by School Utilization

| Utilization | Number of<br>Schools | Average Grant<br>Per Pupil | Average<br>Program/Facilities<br>Surplus/(Shortfall) | Average<br>Surplus/(Shortfall) |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| <35%        | 5                    | 8,869                      | (561,867)  | <b>per pupil</b><br>(4,481)    |
|             |                      | ,                          |  |                                |
| 36-49%      | 13                   | 8,480                      | (476,669)  | (2,983)                        |
| 50-59.9%    | 15                   | 8,214                      | (316,819)  | (1,465)                        |
| 60-69.9%    | 19                   | 8,116                      | (141,339)  | (670)                          |
| 70-100%     | 67                   | 8,055                      | (42,890)   | (287)                          |
| >100%       | 49                   | 7,890                      | 189,309  | 288                            |
| Grand Total | 168                  |                            |  |                                |

## Smallest Elementary Schools

|                     |     |                        | <b>Program/Facilities</b> | <b>Program/Operating</b> |
|---------------------|-----|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|                     |     |                        | Cost                      | Surplus/ (Shortfall)     |
| Smallest Schools    | ADE | <b>Grant Per Pupil</b> | Surplus/(Shortfall)       | per Pupil                |
| HOLY REDEEMER       | 81  | 9,507                  | (590,729)                 | (7,338)                  |
| MARGUERITE BOURGEO  | 99  | 9,063                  | (509,881)                 | (5,171)                  |
| ST BRUNO            | 99  | 9,354                  | (548,851)                 | (5,544)                  |
| SENHOR SANTO CRISTO | 100 | 9,314                  | (304,276)                 | (3,058)                  |
| ST RITA             | 108 | 8,906                  | (529,085)                 | (4,899)                  |
| ST CATHERINE        | 108 | 9,020                  | (337,693)                 | (3,120)                  |
| ST BARTHOLOMEW      | 109 | 8,679                  | (298,554)                 | (2,733)                  |
| ST RENE GOUPIL      | 112 | 8,849                  | (666,941)                 | (5,982)                  |
| Grand Total         | 815 |                        | (3,786,009)               |                          |
|                     |     |                        | C                         |                          |

| Largest Elementary School | Largest Elementary Schools |                        |                           |                          |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                           |                            |                        | <b>Program/Facilities</b> | <b>Program/Operating</b> |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                            |                        | Cost                      | Surplus/ (Shortfall)     |  |  |  |  |
| Largest Schools           | ADE                        | <b>Grant Per Pupil</b> | Surplus/(Shortfall)       | per Pupil                |  |  |  |  |
| ST JUDE                   | 693                        | 7,953                  | 541,563                   | 782                      |  |  |  |  |
| ST GREGORY                | 696                        | 7,544                  | 417,756                   | 601                      |  |  |  |  |
| ST ANDREW                 | 705                        | 8,673                  | 785,740                   | 1,115                    |  |  |  |  |
| OUR LADY OF FATIMA        | 725                        | 7,814                  | 312,400                   | 431                      |  |  |  |  |
| ST JANE FRANCES           | 750                        | 7,808                  | 104,242                   | 139                      |  |  |  |  |
| OUR LADY OF SORROWS       | 786                        | 7,629                  | 443,349                   | 564                      |  |  |  |  |
| ALL SAINTS                | 877                        | 7,636                  | 471,585                   | 538                      |  |  |  |  |
| ST MARIA GORETTI          | 1,004                      | 7,952                  | 633,402                   | 631                      |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Total               | 6,234                      | *                      | 3,710,036                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 7                         |                            |                        |                           |                          |  |  |  |  |

|                      |     | Capacity less | Utilization less than |
|----------------------|-----|---------------|-----------------------|
| School               | ADE | than 200      | 50%                   |
| HOLY REDEEMER        | Х   |               | Х                     |
| MARGUERITE BOURGEO   | Х   |               | Х                     |
| ST BRUNO             | Х   |               | Х                     |
| SENHOR SANTO CRISTO  | Х   |               | Х                     |
| ST RITA              | Х   |               | Х                     |
| ST CATHERINE         | Х   | Х             |                       |
| ST BARTHOLOMEW       | Х   | Х             |                       |
| ST RENE GOUPIL       | Х   |               | Х                     |
| ST ELIZABETH SETON   | Х   |               |                       |
| EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD | Х   |               |                       |
| ST IGNATIUS LOYOLA   | Х   | Х             |                       |
| ST MICHAEL           | Х   | Х             |                       |
| THE DIVINE INFANT    | Х   |               |                       |
| ST FLORENCE          | Х   |               |                       |
| ST RAYMOND           | Х   |               | Х                     |
| ST BEDE              | Х   |               | X                     |
| ST JOSAPHAT          | Х   |               |                       |
| UR LADY OF GUADALUP  | Х   | X             |                       |
| ST FRANCIS OF ASSISI | Х   |               | Х                     |
| BLESSED TRINITY      | Х   |               | Х                     |

#### Smallest Elementary Schools

Secondary: Secondary Program/Facilities Cost Surplus/(Shortfall) by School Enrollment

|                     | Number of | Average Grant | Average<br>Program/Facilities | Average<br>Surplus/(Shortfall) |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Secondary Enrolment | Schools   | Per Pupil     | Surplus/(Shortfall)           | per pupil                      |
| <500                | 2         | 10,532        | (1,298,595)                   | (6,308)                        |
| 500-1000            | 20        | 9,114         | (121,238)                     | (228)                          |
| >1000               | 10        | 8,824         | 852,095                       | 639                            |
| Grand Total         | 32        |               |                               |                                |

#### Secondary Program/Facilities Cost Surplus/(Shortfall) by School Utilization

|             |                        |                 | Average                   | Average             |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
|             |                        | Average of      | <b>Program/Facilities</b> | Surplus/(Shortfall) |
| Utilization | <b>Count of School</b> | Grant per pupil | Surplus/(Shortfall)       | per pupil           |
| <80%        | 6                      | 9,390           | (1,064,798)               | (1,797)             |
| 80-100%     | 5                      | 9,808           | (408,791)                 | (2,061)             |
| 100-140%    | 14                     | 8,898           | 530,279                   | 441                 |
| >140%       | 7                      | 8,805           | 643,976                   | 588                 |
| Grand Total | 32                     |                 |                           |                     |

|                               |                        |                    | Average             | Average              |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                               |                        | Average of         | Program/Facilities  | Surplus/(Shortfall)  |
| Capacity                      | <b>Count of School</b> | Grant per pupil    | Surplus/(Shortfall) | per pupil            |
| <500                          | 4                      | 9,522              | 252,506             | (1,519)              |
| 500-700                       | 8                      | 9,005              | 27,000              | (44)                 |
| 700-900                       | 6                      | 9,092              | 195,045             | (391)                |
| 900-1000                      | 8                      | 9,080              | (59,779)            | (210)                |
| >1000                         | 6                      | 9,045              | 263,490             | (56)                 |
| Grand Total                   | 32                     |                    |                     |                      |
|                               |                        |                    |                     |                      |
|                               | M                      | sgr. Fraser Colleg | ge                  |                      |
|                               |                        |                    | Program/Operating   | Surplus/ (Shortfall) |
| Msgr Fraser Locations         | ADE                    | Capacity           | Surplus (Shortfall) | per Pupil            |
| sgr. Fraser - Alternate (Anne |                        | 252                | (361,320)           | (2,187)              |
| Msgr. Fraser - Isabella       | 170                    | 198                | (1,110,482)         | (6,534)              |
| Msgr. Fraser - Midland        | 231                    | 315                | (1,483,142)         | (6,416)              |
| Msgr. Fraser - Midtown        | 86                     | 84                 | (42,736)            | (497)                |
| Msgr. Fraser - Norfinch       | 230                    | 705                | (266,991)           | (1,162)              |
| Msgr. Fraser - Orientation    | 12                     | 105                | 22,784              | 1,899                |
| Msgr. Fraser - SAL NE         | 48                     | 21                 | 336,856             | 7,018                |
| Msgr. Fraser - SAL SW         | 49                     | 42                 | 512,477             | 10,512               |
| Msgr. Fraser - St. Martin     | 16                     | 180                | (318,533)           | (20,386)             |
| Grand Total                   | 1,007                  | 1,902              | (2,711,086)         |                      |
|                               |                        |                    |                     |                      |
|                               |                        |                    |                     |                      |
|                               |                        |                    |                     |                      |
|                               |                        |                    |                     |                      |
|                               |                        |                    |                     |                      |
|                               | X                      |                    |                     |                      |
|                               |                        |                    |                     |                      |
|                               | X                      |                    |                     |                      |
|                               | •                      |                    |                     |                      |
|                               | R                      |                    |                     |                      |

#### Secondary Program/Facilities Cost Surplus/(Shortfall) by School Capacity

Page 154 of 165

|  |                  |              | -                                      | _                             |                              | -  | APPENDIX D  |                        |
|--|------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| Schools                                    | Program<br>Grant | Program Cost | Program Cost<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | School<br>Operations<br>Grant | School<br>Operations<br>Cost | School<br>Operations/M<br>aintenance<br>Surplus<br>(shortfall) | Program &<br>Operations<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | Deferred Maint<br>2020 |
| ALL SAINTS                                 | 5,981,347        | 5,712,026    | 269,321                                | 717,492                       | 515,227                      | 202,265  | 471,585   | 951,128                |
| ANNUNCIATION                               | 2,287,344        | 2,066,633    | 220,711                                | 272,306                       | 253,281                      | 19,025   | 239,736   | 3,506,953              |
| BLESSED MARGHERITA<br>BLESSED PIER GIORGIO | · · · · ·        | 2,524,353    | (259,792)                              | 273,047                       | 277,157                      | (4,110)  | (263,902)   | 2,642,933              |
| FRASSATI                                   | 1,705,060        | 1,687,609    | 17,451                                 | 199,682                       | 342,005                      | (142,323)  | (124,873)   | 0                      |
| BLESSED SACRAMENT                          | 3,525,873        | 3,460,233    | 65,640                                 | 426,477                       | 353,692                      | 72,785   | 138,426   | 6,136,429              |
| BLESSED TRINITY                            | 1,335,461        | 1,905,457    | (569,996)                              | 169,706                       | 292,202                      | (122,496)  | (692,492)   | 8,068,138              |
| CANADIAN MARTYRS                           | 2,094,928        | 2,111,379    | (16,451)                               | 295,771                       | 346,276                      | (50,506)   | (66,957)  | 2,995,828              |
| CARDINAL LEGER                             | 2,510,491        | 2,433,590    | 76,902                                 | 381,789                       | 320,584                      | 61,204   | 138,106   | 2,583,790              |
| CHRIST THE KING                            | 1,903,853        | 1,844,839    | 59,014                                 | 252,282                       | 245,871                      | 6,411  | 65,426  | 4,169,774              |
| D'ARCY MCGEE                               | 2,347,580        | 3,062,211    | (714,631)                              | 333,207                       | 541,362                      | (208,155)  | (922,786)   | 9,180,050              |
| EPIPHANY OF OUR                            |                  |              |  |                               |                              |  |   |                        |
| LORD                                       | 1,120,549        | 1,321,658    | (201,109)                              | 153,230                       | 241,931                      | (88,701)   | (289,811)   | 3,343,623              |
| FATHER SERRA                               | 3,235,782        | 2,883,455    | 352,327                                | 418,702                       | 335,474                      | 83,228   | 435,555   | 3,913,575              |
| HOLY ANGELS                                | 2,807,215        | 2,551,098    | 256,118                                | 335,439                       | 292,616                      | 42,823   | 298,941   | 3,012,122              |
| HOLY CHILD                                 | 2,450,110        | 2,665,500    | (215,390)                              | 341,518                       | 301,249                      | 40,269   | (175,121)   | 4,474,279              |
| HOLY CROSS                                 | 2,533,982        | 2,687,304    | (153,322)                              | 354,598                       | 305,153                      | 49,445   | (103,877)   | 5,654,976              |
| HOLY FAMILY                                | 1,782,079        | 2,185,349    | (403,271)                              | 260,710                       | 450,019                      | (189,309)  | (592,579)   | 6,087,468              |
| HOLY NAME                                  | 2,075,731        | 2,528,937    | (453,205)                              | 290,542                       | 523,396                      | (232,855)  | (686,060)   | 4,787,639              |
| HOLY REDEEMER                              | 681,633          | 1,166,416    | (484,783)                              | 83,654                        | 189,600                      | (105,946)  | (590,729)   | 2,897,594              |
| HOLY ROSARY                                | 1,407,137        | 1,453,859    | (46,722)                               | 181,169                       | 254,320                      | (73,151)   | (119,872)   | 4,686,931              |
| HOLY SPIRIT                                | 2,679,590        | 2,718,063    | (38,474)                               | 365,029                       | 339,614                      | 25,415   | (13,058)  | 5,406,112              |
| IMMACULATE                                 |                  | •            |  |                               |                              |  |   |                        |
| CONCEPTION                                 | 3,173,599        | 3,076,815    | 96,784                                 | 436,948                       | 407,448                      | 29,500   | 126,284   | 1,009,765              |
| IMMACULATE HEART<br>OF MARY                | 1,273,934        | 1,445,387    | (171,453)                              | 171,891                       | 238,282                      | (66,391)   | (237,844)   | 2,482,417              |
| JAMES CULNAN                               | 3,004,123        | 3,306,213    | (302,091)                              | 428,635                       | 503,584                      | (74,949)   | (377,040)   | 9,098,626              |
| JOSYF CARDINAL                             |                  |              |  |                               |                              |  |   |                        |
| SLIPYJ                                     | 4,155,576        | 3,907,029    | 248,547                                | 482,119                       | 444,666                      | 37,453   | 286,000   | 5,558,013              |
| Msgr. JOHN CORRIGAN                        | 1,422,880        | 1,644,469    | (221,589)                              | 178,097                       | 211,302                      | (33,205)   | (254,794)   | 3,240,544              |

| Schools                       | Program<br>Grant | Program Cost | Program Cost<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | School<br>Operations<br>Grant | School<br>Operations<br>Cost | School<br>Operations/M<br>aintenance<br>Surplus<br>(shortfall) | Program &<br>Operations<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | Deferred Maint<br>2020 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| MOTHER CABRINI                | 1,267,452        | 1,280,180    | (12,728)                               | 170,734                       | 224,604                      | (53,870)   | (66,598)  | 3,011,413              |
| NATIVITY OF OUR               |                  |              |  |                               |                              |  |   |                        |
| LORD                          | 2,928,341        | 2,952,470    | (24,128)                               | 416,632                       | 309,798                      | 106,834  | 82,705  | 4,253,661              |
| OUR LADY OF FATIMA            | 5,068,804        | 4,773,954    | 294,850                                | 592,762                       | 575,212                      | 17,550   | 312,400   | 1,283,723              |
| OUR LADY OF GRACE             | 1,740,236        | 1,835,997    | (95,762)                               | 219,424                       | 296,925                      | (77,501)   | (173,263)   | 2,211,208              |
| OUR LADY OF<br>GUADALUPE      | 1,328,954        | 1,332,389    | (3,435)                                | 135,868                       | 197,314                      | (61,446)   | (64,881)  | 1,938,715              |
| OUR LADY OF<br>LOURDES        | 4,333,637        | 4,466,474    | (132,837)                              | 532,141                       | 575,992                      | (43,851)   | (176,688)   | 1,675,224              |
| OUR LADY OF PEACE             | 4,228,533        | 4,031,117    | 197,416                                | 511,610                       | 376,641                      | 134,969  | 332,385   | 3,019,446              |
| OUR LADY OF<br>PERPETUAL HELP | 2,680,856        | 2,419,092    | 261,764                                | 312,987                       | 238,491                      | 74,495   | 336,259   | 3,954,834              |
| OUR LADY OF<br>SORROWS        | 5,348,511        | 4,989,108    | 359,403                                | 646,095                       | 562,150                      | 83,945   | 443,349   | 1,183,483              |
| OUR LADY OF THE<br>ASSUMPTION | 2,588,887        | 2,374,382    | 214,505                                | 285,001                       | 233,245                      | 51,757   | 266,261   | 2,922,413              |
| OUR LADY OF<br>VICTORY        | 4,495,996        | 4,406,743    | 89,253                                 | 531,980                       | 504,572                      | 27,408   | 116,661   | 1,530,549              |
| OUR LADY OF WISDOM            |                  | 2,760,238    | (176,001)                              | 306,192                       | 249,408                      | 56,784   | (119,217)   | 4,263,318              |
| POPE PAUL VI                  | 2,609,145        | 2,510,168    | 98,977                                 | 311,383                       | 324,242                      | (12,859)   | 86,118  | 3,973,967              |
| PRECIOUS BLOOD                | 3,318,093        | 3,299,458    | 18,635                                 | 378,357                       | 348,490                      | 29,866   | 48,501  | 5,395,344              |
| PRINCE OF PEACE               | 2,389,669        | 2,426,947    | (37,278)                               | 280,441                       | 301,697                      | (21,256)   | (58,534)  | 4,206,159              |
| REGINA MUNDI                  | 2,969,427        | 2,936,921    | 32,507                                 | 347,830                       | 330,689                      | 17,142   | 49,648  | 4,694,785              |
| SACRED HEART                  | 1,768,609        | 2,114,058    | (345,449)                              | 245,880                       | 306,057                      | (60,177)   | (405,626)   | 2,765,237              |
| SANTA MARIA                   | 1,757,959        | 1,821,156    | (63,196)                               | 218,314                       | 226,795                      | (8,481)  | (71,678)  | 3,106,246              |
| SENHOR SANTO<br>CRISTO        | 803,026          | 917,537      | (114,511)                              | 123,699                       | 313,464                      | (189,765)  | (304,276)   | 4,431,010              |
| ST AGATHA                     | 3,000,440        | 3,031,749    | (31,309)                               | 378,954                       | 323,022                      | 55,932   | 24,623  | 2,453,738              |
| ST AGNES                      | 2,143,331        | 2,042,577    | 100,754                                | 233,996                       | 165,174                      | 68,822   | 169,576   | 2,898,086              |
| ST AIDAN                      | 1,883,803        | 1,842,804    | 40,999                                 | 239,801                       | 314,910                      | (75,109)   | (34,110)  | 4,005,645              |
| ST ALBERT                     | 3,275,115        | 3,146,823    | 128,292                                | 449,809                       | 418,144                      | 31,665   | 159,957   | 2,190,124              |

| Schools                       | Program<br>Grant | Program Cost | Program Cost<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | School<br>Operations<br>Grant | School<br>Operations<br>Cost | School<br>Operations/M<br>aintenance<br>Surplus<br>(shortfall) | Program &<br>Operations<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | Deferred Maint<br>2020 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| ST ALPHONSUS                  | 1,877,588        | 2,274,603    | (397,015)                              | 260,373                       | 371,033                      | (110,660)  | (507,675)   | 7,250,472              |
| ST AMBROSE                    | 2,215,810        | 2,295,045    | (79,235)                               | 262,409                       | 270,846                      | (8,437)  | (87,672)  | 0                      |
| ST ANDRE/ST GERARD<br>MAJELLA | 3,625,538        | 3,918,878    | (293,341)                              | 413,700                       | 226,987                      | 186,712  | (106,628)   | 0                      |
| ST ANDREW                     | 5,537,549        | 4,898,999    | 638,550                                | 577,209                       | 430,019                      | 147,190  | 785,740   | 7,134,049              |
| ST ANGELA                     | 3,701,299        | 4,033,750    | (332,451)                              | 481,986                       | 517,358                      | (35,372)   | (367,823)   | 6,930,500              |
| ST ANSELM                     | 2,612,764        | 2,487,741    | 125,023                                | 305,109                       | 234,361                      | 70,748   | 195,771   | 4,658,163              |
| ST ANTHONY                    | 2,559,071        | 2,554,117    | 4,954                                  | 357,472                       | 437,109                      | (79,637)   | (74,683)  | 948,510                |
| ST ANTOINE DANIEL             | 2,776,322        | 2,421,759    | 354,562                                | 295,382                       | 222,879                      | 72,503   | 427,065   | 3,110,657              |
| ST AUGUSTINE OF               |                  | 2,121,709    | ,                                      |                               | Γ                            | 12,000   |   | 3,110,007              |
| CANTERBURY                    | 4,070,979        | 4,113,919    | (42,940)                               | 446,096                       | 358,127                      | 87,969   | 45,029  | 5,181,350              |
| ST BARBARA                    | 2,194,856        | 2,473,720    | (278,864)                              | 265,278                       | 271,509                      | (6,231)  | (285,095)   | 5,386,158              |
| ST BARNABAS                   | 2,424,648        | 2,267,668    | 156,980                                | 328,567                       | 313,011                      | 15,556   | 172,537   | 3,134,209              |
| ST BARTHOLOMEW                | 840,001          | 1,068,275    | (228,274)                              | 108,231                       | 178,511                      | (70,279)   | (298,554)   | 4,920,357              |
| ST BEDE                       | 1,175,480        | 1,454,836    | (279,356)                              | 171,292                       | 334,426                      | (163,134)  | (442,490)   | 2,265,758              |
| ST BENEDICT                   | 4,300,367        | 4,046,378    | 253,990                                | 518,423                       | 448,141                      | 70,283   | 324,272   | 9,122,031              |
| ST BERNARD                    | 4,697,587        | 4,557,934    | 139,653                                | 550,132                       | 452,669                      | 97,464   | 237,116   | 4,439,738              |
| ST BONAVENTURE                | 3,147,869        | 3,370,809    | (222,940)                              | 417,239                       | 342,422                      | 74,816   | (148,124)   | 2,805,015              |
| ST BONIFACE                   | 2,844,608        | 2,851,552    | (6,944)                                | 321,868                       | 312,783                      | 9,085  | 2,141   | 3,922,109              |
| ST BRENDAN                    | 3,790,305        | 3,659,262    | 131,043                                | 460,303                       | 388,328                      | 71,976   | 203,018   | 4,285,314              |
| ST BRIGID                     | 3,837,395        | 3,776,789    | 60,606                                 | 539,116                       | 505,214                      | 33,902   | 94,508  | 9,673,945              |
| ST BRUNO                      | 813,269          | 1,158,934    | (345,665)                              | 112,824                       | 316,010                      | (203,186)  | (548,851)   | 5,536,821              |
| ST CATHERINE                  | 869,865          | 1,133,676    | (263,811)                              | 106,603                       | 180,485                      | (73,882)   | (337,693)   | 4,072,560              |
| ST CECILIA                    | 4,281,104        | 4,097,958    | 183,146                                | 502,395                       | 380,804                      | 121,591  | 304,737   | 7,687,648              |
| ST CHARLES                    | 1,757,930        | 1,828,858    | (70,927)                               | 254,949                       | 244,603                      | 10,346   | (60,581)  | 3,385,616              |
| ST CHARLES GARNIER            | 3,440,634        | 3,410,666    | 29,968                                 | 371,456                       | 388,214                      | (16,758)   | 13,211  | 3,555,154              |
| ST CLARE                      | 3,274,754        | 3,399,410    | (124,656)                              | 456,161                       | 462,937                      | (6,775)  | (131,432)   | 10,337,511             |
| ST CLEMENT                    | 2,956,028        | 2,971,200    | (15,172)                               | 355,018                       | 282,033                      | 72,985   | 57,813  | 3,218,163              |
| ST COLUMBA                    | 1,694,358        | 1,868,565    | (174,207)                              | 223,707                       | 262,665                      | (38,958)   | (213,165)   | 4,219,608              |
| ST CONRAD                     | 3,376,272        | 3,288,405    | 87,866                                 | 394,384                       | 380,248                      | 14,136   | 102,002   | 0                      |
| ST CYRIL                      | 2,259,872        | 2,352,018    | (92,147)                               | 257,765                       | 256,907                      | 857  | (91,290)  | 5,565,714              |
| ST DEMETRIUS                  | 1,665,601        | 1,645,066    | 20,535                                 | 191,000                       | 263,581                      | (72,581)   | (52,047)  | 2,568,208              |

| Schools                               | Program<br>Grant       | Program Cost           | Program Cost<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | School<br>Operations<br>Grant | School<br>Operations<br>Cost | School<br>Operations/M<br>aintenance<br>Surplus<br>(shortfall) | Program &<br>Operations<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | Deferred Maint<br>2020 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| ST DENIS                              | 2,001,468              | 2,025,441              | (23,973)                               | 241,520                       | 210,337                      | 31,183   | 7,210   | 5,079,862              |
| ST DOMINIC SAVIO                      | 1,833,783              | 1,987,223              | (153,440)                              | 264,798                       | 349,354                      | (84,556)   | (237,996)   | 1,238,687              |
| ST DOROTHY                            | 2,398,974              | 2,548,688              | (149,714)                              | 330,634                       | 463,496                      | (132,862)  | (282,576)   | 5,156,305              |
| ST DUNSTAN                            | 1,758,956              | 1,880,288              | (121,332)                              | 242,254                       | 276,433                      | (34,179)   | (155,511)   | 5,554,949              |
| ST EDMUND CAMPION                     | 1,761,913              | 1,823,309              | (61,395)                               | 200,075                       | 225,143                      | (25,069)   | (86,464)  | 3,909,320              |
| ST EDWARD                             | 2,710,602              | 2,693,732              | 16,870                                 | 304,881                       | 288,648                      | 16,233   | 33,103  | 0                      |
| ST ELIZABETH                          | 1,665,736              | 1,688,217              | (22,482)                               | 186,407                       | 189,025                      | (2,618)  | (25,100)  | 3,163,127              |
| ST ELIZABETH SETON                    | 1,064,045              | 1,625,299              | (561,254)                              | 141,212                       | 230,858                      | (89,645)   | (650,899)   | 2,185,224              |
| ST EUGENE                             | 2,001,059              | 2,114,184              | (113,125)                              | 235,357                       | 212,922                      | 22,435   | (90,690)  | 3,758,029              |
| ST FIDELIS                            | 4,098,152              | 3,842,107              | 256,044                                | 485,068                       | 311,928                      | 173,140  | 429,184   | 3,076,476              |
| ST FLORENCE                           | 1,147,116              | 1,267,962              | (120,846)                              | 159,507                       | 249,055                      | (89,548)   | (210,393)   | 3,084,662              |
| ST FRANCIS DE SALES                   | 2,985,735              | 3,171,177              | (185,442)                              | 381,872                       | 389,719                      | (7,847)  | (193,289)   | 4,782,988              |
| ST FRANCIS OF ASSISI                  | 1,188,633              | 1,783,314              | (594,681)                              | 165,673                       | 258,257                      | (92,584)   | (687,265)   | 1,285,935              |
| ST FRANCIS XAVIER                     | 3,604,407              | 3,809,112              | (204,705)                              | 415,149                       | 322,960                      | 92,188   | (112,517)   | 3,870,336              |
| ST GABRIEL                            | 2,505,601              | 2,594,519              | (88,918)                               | 330,283                       | 339,054                      | (8,771)  | (97,688)  | 5,757,166              |
| ST GABRIEL<br>LALEMANT<br>ST GERALD   | 1,432,772              | 1,544,619              | (111,847)                              | 170,579                       | 277,818                      | (107,238)  | (219,086)   | 2,054,821              |
|                                       | 1,590,124              | 1,868,977              | (278,853)                              | 214,894                       | 293,545                      | (78,651)   | (357,504)   | 4,409,000              |
| ST GREGORY                            | 4,677,856              | 4,237,209              | 440,647                                | 569,072                       | 591,963                      | (22,891)   | 417,756   | 3,230,556              |
| ST HELEN                              | 3,324,671              | 3,217,165              | 107,506                                | 452,675                       | 627,107                      | (174,432)  | (66,926)  | 5,748,441              |
| ST HENRY                              | 2,320,470              | 2,185,759              | 134,711                                | 302,851                       | 265,397                      | 37,454   | 172,165   | 2,117,449              |
| ST IGNATIUS LOYOLA<br>ST ISAAC JOGUES | 1,176,650              | 1,665,485              | (488,835)                              | 147,201                       | 253,266                      | (106,065)  | (594,901)   | 4,210,210              |
| ST ISAAC JOGUES<br>ST JAMES           | 2,054,961              | 1,905,209<br>1,669,133 | 149,752                                | 273,976                       | 256,968<br>191,315           | 17,008   | 166,760   | 3,252,841              |
| ST JAMES<br>ST JANE FRANCES           | 1,574,817<br>5,230,845 | 5,157,613              | (94,316)<br>73,233                     | 221,849<br>621,035            | 590,026                      | 30,533<br>31,009   | (63,783)<br>104,242                               | 5,318,052              |
| ST JEAN DE BREBEUF                    |                        | , ,                    | ,                                      | ,                             |                              |  | ,   | 1,284,060              |
| ST JEAN DE BREBEUF                    | 1,670,911<br>3,091,745 | 1,741,176              | (70,264)                               | 192,036                       | 269,587                      | (77,550)   | (147,815)<br>31,207                               | 2,486,050              |
| ST JEROME<br>ST JOACHIM               | , ,                    | 3,105,727              | (13,982)                               | 362,218                       | 317,029                      | 45,190   | ,   | 5,252,115              |
| ST JOACHIM<br>ST JOHN BOSCO           | 2,130,089              | 2,188,956              | (58,866)                               | 293,951                       | 245,785                      | 48,166   | (10,700)  | 2,165,044              |
| ST JOHN BOSCO<br>ST JOHN THE          | 2,183,555              | 2,237,882              | (54,326)                               | 295,503                       | 275,488                      | 20,015   | (34,311)  | 4,469,506              |
| EVANGELIST                            | 2 560 866              | 2 727 540              | (157 692)                              | 206.446                       | 579 902                      | (202 447)  | (440.120)   |                        |
| ST JOHN TORONTO                       | 2,569,866              | 2,727,549              | (157,683)                              | 296,446                       | 578,893                      | (282,447)  | (440,130)   | 7 979 220              |
| ST JOHN TOKONTO                       | 3,037,278              | 2,907,264              | 130,014                                | 425,172                       | 478,255                      | (53,083)   | 76,930  | 7,878,239              |

| Schools             | Program<br>Grant | Program Cost | Program Cost<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | School<br>Operations<br>Grant | School<br>Operations<br>Cost | School<br>Operations/M<br>aintenance<br>Surplus<br>(shortfall) | Program &<br>Operations<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | Deferred Maint<br>2020 |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| ST JOHN VIANNEY     | 2,687,955        | 2,461,278    | 226,677                                | 368,253                       | 360,594                      | 7,658  | 234,335   | 5,109,286              |
| ST JOHN XXIII       | 3,026,749        | 3,143,500    | (116,752)                              | 402,176                       | 349,963                      | 52,213   | (64,538)  | 3,532,909              |
| ST JOSAPHAT         | 1,314,852        | 1,278,291    | 36,561                                 | 157,915                       | 307,992                      | (150,077)  | (113,516)   | 5,552,707              |
| ST JOSEPH           | 1,463,018        | 1,894,004    | (430,986)                              | 195,095                       | 336,164                      | (141,069)  | (572,055)   | 7,211,607              |
| ST JUDE             | 4,940,495        | 4,568,938    | 371,557                                | 567,072                       | 397,066                      | 170,006  | 541,563   | 6,018,616              |
| ST KATERI           | 4,940,495        | 4,500,750    | 571,557                                | 507,072                       | 377,000                      | 170,000  | 541,505   | 0,010,010              |
| TEKAKWITHA          | 1,659,218        | 1,780,039    | (120,820)                              | 185,861                       | 268,610                      | (82,750)   | (203,570)   | 1,975,453              |
| ST KEVIN            | 1,637,181        | 1,908,495    | (120,020)                              | 208,672                       | 202,662                      | 6,011  | (265,304)   | 2,834,266              |
| ST LAWRENCE         | 3,103,593        | 2,913,387    | 190,206                                | 367,062                       | 321,540                      | 45,522   | 235,728   | 4,104,184              |
| ST LEO              | 1,821,609        | 2,303,658    | (482,050)                              | 240,930                       | 329,542                      | (88,611)   | (570,661)   | 6,691,566              |
| STLOUIS             | 1,533,321        | 1,748,882    | (215,560)                              | 207,407                       | 261,076                      | (53,669)   | (269,230)   | 3,370,875              |
| ST LUIGI            | 1,413.843        | 1,517,233    | (103,389)                              | 190,994                       | 228,437                      | (37,442)   | (140,832)   | 11,152,525             |
| ST LUKE             | 1,711,806        | 2,014,483    | (302,677)                              | 242,485                       | 372,714                      | (130,228)  | (432,905)   | 4,663,196              |
| ST MALACHY          | 1,986,215        | 2,049,921    | (63,707)                               | 230,590                       | 256,782                      | (26,191)   | (89,898)  | 3,809,989              |
| ST MARCELLUS        | 2,874,434        | 2,794,632    | 79,802                                 | 322,870                       | 378,717                      | (55,846)   | 23,955  | 5,486,821              |
| ST MARGARET         | 4,422,772        | 4,141,317    | 281,455                                | 501,209                       | 268,449                      | 232,759  | 514,214   | 4,700,090              |
| ST MARGUERITE       | .,,              | .,,          |  |                               |                              | ,,   |   | .,                     |
| BOURGEOYS           | 795,533          | 1,216,787    | (421,255)                              | 98,072                        | 186,698                      | (88,626)   | (509,881)   | 2,061,224              |
| ST MARIA GORETTI    | 7,162,734        | 6,705,472    | 457,262                                | 821,555                       | 645,415                      | 176,140  | 633,402   | 3,271,085              |
| ST MARK             | 1,611,191        | 1,753,218    | (142,027)                              | 207,542                       | 311,069                      | (103,527)  | (245,554)   | 2,440,019              |
| ST MARTHA           | 1,598,737        | 1,781,056    | (182,319)                              | 205,066                       | 262,668                      | (57,602)   | (239,921)   | 4,504,257              |
| ST MARTIN DE PORRES | 2,144,429        | 2,386,191    | (241,762)                              | 250,461                       | 278,300                      | (27,839)   | (269,602)   | 4,499,190              |
| ST MARY             | 2,030,591        | 2,190,770    | (160,179)                              | 269,196                       | 378,789                      | (109,593)  | (269,772)   | 8,802,985              |
| ST MARY OF THE      |                  |              |  |                               |                              |  |   |                        |
| ANGELS              | 1,686,259        | 1,683,567    | 2,692                                  | 227,075                       | 334,629                      | (107,554)  | (104,862)   | 6,248,781              |
| ST MATTHEW          | 4,098,178        | 3,891,484    | 206,693                                | 476,180                       | 375,257                      | 100,923  | 307,617   | 5,163,927              |
| ST MATTHIAS         | 1,406,551        | 1,325,496    | 81,055                                 | 173,213                       | 223,610                      | (50,397)   | 30,658  | 3,107,025              |
| ST MAURICE          | 2,221,128        | 2,215,396    | 5,732                                  | 306,709                       | 332,469                      | (25,760)   | (20,028)  | 2,915,538              |
| ST MICHAEL          | 1,144,815        | 1,173,827    | (29,012)                               | 125,782                       | 198,791                      | (73,009)   | (102,021)   | 2,017,926              |
| ST MICHAEL CHOIR    | 1,146,979        | 964,465      | 182,514                                | 165,797                       | 157,683                      | 8,114  | 190,628   | 8,230,767              |
| ST MONICA           | 1,808,584        | 1,995,867    | (187,283)                              | 226,047                       | 265,585                      | (39,538)   | (226,821)   | 5,345,380              |

| Schools             | Program<br>Grant | Program Cost | Program Cost<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | School<br>Operations<br>Grant | School<br>Operations<br>Cost | School<br>Operations/M<br>aintenance<br>Surplus<br>(shortfall) | Program &<br>Operations<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | Deferred Maint<br>2020 |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| ST NICHOLAS         | 2,441,012        | 2,349,414    | 91,598                                 | 274,291                       | 303,982                      | (29,692)   | 61,906  | 0                      |
| ST NICHOLAS OF BARI | 4,661,281        | 4,377,031    | 284,250                                | 548,186                       | 506,875                      | 41,311   | 325,560   | 5,372,847              |
| ST NORBERT          | 2,202,460        | 2,025,650    | 176,811                                | 262,182                       | 250,610                      | 11,573   | 188,383   | 2,278,907              |
| ST PASCHAL BAYLON   | 4,696,778        | 4,149,801    | 546,977                                | 522,835                       | 348,196                      | 174,640  | 721,617   | 4,722,077              |
| ST PAUL             | 1,389,559        | 1,636,004    | (246,445)                              | 187,424                       | 324,517                      | (137,093)  | (383,538)   | 6,753,188              |
| ST PIUS X           | 3,362,200        | 3,112,391    | 249,809                                | 399,826                       | 358,863                      | 40,964   | 290,772   | 3,148,068              |
| ST RAPHAEL          | 3,784,991        | 3,566,133    | 218,858                                | 452,729                       | 318,098                      | 134,631  | 353,489   | 4,109,269              |
| ST RAYMOND          | 1,165,734        | 1,858,487    | (692,753)                              | 179,325                       | 471,205                      | (291,880)  | (984,633)   | 10,226,750             |
| ST RENE GOUPIL      | 874,945          | 1,411,736    | (536,791)                              | 111,681                       | 241,831                      | (130,150)  | (666,941)   | 2,746,398              |
| ST RICHARD          | 2,617,101        | 2,694,424    | (77,324)                               | 320,462                       | 344,696                      | (24,233)   | (101,557)   | 5,351,803              |
| ST RITA             | 838,438          | 1,220,973    | (382,535)                              | 123,443                       | 269,993                      | (146,550)  | (529,085)   | 9,297,399              |
| ST ROBERT           | 4,022,121        | 3,679,748    | 342,373                                | 471,110                       | 404,658                      | 66,453   | 408,825   | 1,428,598              |
| ST ROCH             | 2,922,791        | 2,914,788    | 8,003                                  | 332,914                       | 380,078                      | (47,164)   | (39,161)  | 4,094,560              |
| ST ROSE OF LIMA     | 3,175,986        | 3,453,911    | (277,925)                              | 378,978                       | 340,143                      | 38,836   | (239,090)   | 5,280,420              |
| ST SEBASTIAN        | 1,885,795        | 2,097,084    | (211,290)                              | 260,656                       | 396,387                      | (135,731)  | (347,021)   | 17,332,607             |
| ST SIMON            | 3,065,320        | 2,901,110    | 164,211                                | 369,899                       | 272,945                      | 96,954   | 261,164   | 3,095,285              |
| ST STEPHEN          | 3,166,227        | 3,217,962    | (51,735)                               | 368,525                       | 365,376                      | 3,149  | (48,586)  | 6,155,759              |
| ST SYLVESTER        | 1,308,864        | 1,266,073    | 42,791                                 | 147,390                       | 218,052                      | (70,662)   | (27,871)  | 2,489,099              |
| ST TERESA           | 1,665,008        | 1,638,310    | 26,697                                 | 223,766                       | 266,208                      | (42,442)   | (15,745)  | 7,234,351              |
| ST THERESA SHRINE   | 1,454,694        | 1,765,966    | (311,272)                              | 199,349                       | 275,811                      | (76,463)   | (387,735)   | 4,602,061              |
| ST THOMAS AQUINAS   | 4,101,927        | 3,889,183    | 212,744                                | 490,424                       | 502,024                      | (11,600)   | 201,145   | 10,070,318             |
| ST THOMAS MORE      | 2,392,767        | 2,347,827    | 44,940                                 | 270,690                       | 288,461                      | (17,771)   | 27,169  | 3,236,059              |
| ST TIMOTHY          | 3,974,881        | 3,759,076    | 215,805                                | 466,856                       | 464,436                      | 2,420  | 218,225   | 859,679                |
| ST URSULA           | 1,597,907        | 1,629,930    | (32,023)                               | 187,715                       | 182,357                      | 5,358  | (26,665)  | 2,170,584              |
| ST VICTOR           | 2,136,696        | 2,175,814    | (39,118)                               | 242,472                       | 225,503                      | 16,969   | (22,149)  | 4,738,167              |
| ST VINCENT DE PAUL  | 2,221,705        | 2,515,179    | (293,475)                              | 310,435                       | 314,977                      | (4,541)  | (298,016)   | 6,156,878              |
| ST WILFRID          | 4,623,834        | 4,587,315    | 36,520                                 | 549,570                       | 377,649                      | 171,921  | 208,441   | 8,305,463              |
| STELLA MARIS        | 2,905,449        | 2,808,674    | 96,775                                 | 388,020                       | 458,180                      | (70,159)   | 26,615  | 13,875,275             |

| Schools                       | Program<br>Grant | Program Cost | Program Cost<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | School<br>Operations<br>Grant | School<br>Operations | Surplus     | Program &<br>Operations<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | Deferred Maint<br>2020 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|
| STS COSMAS and                |                  |              |  |                               |                      |             |   |                        |
| DAMIAN                        | 2,817,663        | 2,986,164    | (168,501)                              | 325,796                       | 248,071              | 77,725      | (90,776)  | 1,763,773              |
| THE DIVINE INFANT             | 1,186,698        | 1,556,940    | (370,242)                              | 151,962                       | 260,432              | (108,471)   | (478,713)   | 2,825,540              |
| TRANSFIGURATION               | 2,590,708        | 2,731,939    | (141,231)                              | 307,653                       | 226,522              | 81,131      | (60,100)  | 6,299,029              |
| VENERABLE JOHN                |                  |              |  |                               |                      |             |   |                        |
| MERLINI                       | 2,068,831        | 2,074,975    | (6,144)                                | 262,262                       | 370,472              | (108,210)   | (114,354)   | 4,958,648              |
| <b>Grand Total Elementary</b> | 427,459,130      | 435,158,976  | (7,699,846)                            | 52,934,638                    | 55,276,076           | (2,341,438) | (10,041,284)                                      | 718,600,168            |
|                               |                  |              |  |                               |                      |             |   |                        |

| Schools             | Program<br>Grant | Program Cost | Program Cost<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | School<br>Operations<br>Grant | School<br>Operations<br>Cost | School<br>Operations/M<br>aintenance<br>Surplus<br>(shortfall) | Program &<br>Operations<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | Deferred Maint<br>2020 |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| Secondary Schools   | Grunt            |              |  |                               | 0.050                        | (51101 01011)  | (511011111)                                       |                        |
| ARCHBISHOP ROMERO   | 5,734,989        | 6,609,455    | (874,467)                              | 966,041                       | 1,010,834                    | (44,794)   | (919,261)   | 17,547,829             |
| BISHOP ALLEN        | 11,472,521       | 10,288,516   | 1,184,005                              | 1,616,950                     | 991,372                      | 625,578  | 1,809,583   | 15,267,386             |
| BISHOP MARROCCO     | 6,814,844        | 7,981,590    | (1,166,746)                            | 1,164,286                     | 1,481,553                    | (317,267)  | (1,484,014)                                       | 22,686,075             |
| ESSED CARDINAL NEWM |                  | 8,910,192    | 481,393                                | 1,334,824                     | 927,095                      | 407,729  | 889,122   | 17,718,563             |
| LESSED MOTHER TERES |                  | 5,044,809    | (542,403)                              | 733,798                       | 946,757                      | (212,959)  | (755,362)   | 10,768,870             |
| BREBEUF             | 8,128,056        | 7,947,450    | 180,607                                | 1,221,799                     | 945,853                      | 275,946  | 456,553   | 3,714,095              |
| CARDINAL CARTER     | 5,161,459        | 5,415,994    | (254,535)                              | 823,248                       | 639,571                      | 183,676  | (70,859)  | 9,746,731              |
| CHAMINADE           | 6,933,260        | 6,799,105    | 134,155                                | 973,023                       | 756,304                      | 216,719  | 350,874   | 9,928,675              |
| DANTE ALIGHIERI     | 8,062,561        | 8,871,737    | (809,176)                              | 1,245,950                     | 786,014                      | 459,936  | (349,240)   | 6,692,124              |
| DON BOSCO           | 3,320,362        | 4,691,906    | (1,371,544)                            | 537,497                       | 965,672                      | (428,176)  | (1,799,719)                                       | 12,449,930             |
| FR. HENRY CARR      | 7,558,313        | 7,551,586    | 6,727                                  | 1,109,131                     | 799,922                      | 309,209  | 315,936   | 5,092,022              |
| FR. JOHN REDMOND    | 8,756,714        | 8,231,406    | 525,309                                | 1,232,044                     | 768,840                      | 463,204  | 988,513   | 1,011,551              |
| FRANCIS LIBERMANN   | 6,496,132        | 7,141,893    | (645,761)                              | 972,651                       | 680,348                      | 292,303  | (353,458)   | 4,761,145              |
| J. CARD. MCGUIGAN   | 6,349,806        | 6,804,577    | (454,771)                              | 1,029,272                     | 974,028                      | 55,244   | (399,527)   | 6,151,195              |
| JEAN VANIER         | 7,849,859        | 7,749,347    | 100,512                                | 1,109,800                     | 845,411                      | 264,389  | 364,900   | 10,081,914             |
| LORETTO ABBEY       | 7,301,445        | 6,238,380    | 1,063,065                              | 1,024,624                     | 934,987                      | 89,637   | 1,152,702   | 10,368,032             |
| LORETTO COLLEGE     | 4,211,284        | 4,749,188    | (537,903)                              | 614,079                       | 612,136                      | 1,943  | (535,960)   | 1,276,899              |
| MADONNA             | 4,973,127        | 5,063,804    | (90,677)                               | 778,889                       | 546,961                      | 231,928  | 141,251   | 9,541,721              |
| MARSHALL MCLUHAN    | 7,778,007        | 7,645,760    | 132,247                                | 1,162,517                     | 1,011,265                    | 151,252  | 283,499   | 2,734,586              |
| MARY WARD           | 8,098,948        | 7,503,168    | 595,780                                | 1,197,914                     | 941,924                      | 255,990  | 851,770   | 15,981,033             |
| MICHAEL POWER       | 15,014,299       | 14,417,937   | 596,362                                | 2,161,045                     | 1,444,785                    | 716,260  | 1,312,622   | 10,908,705             |
| MSGR. P. JOHNSON    | 7,272,384        | 7,714,037    | (441,653)                              | 1,061,542                     | 896,224                      | 165,318  | (276,335)   | 1,176,502              |
| NEIL MCNEIL         | 6,726,330        | 6,943,003    | (216,673)                              | 928,286                       | 583,013                      | 345,273  | 128,601   | 7,561,492              |
| NOTRE DAME          | 5,513,454        | 5,063,970    | 449,485                                | 761,420                       | 485,253                      | 276,167  | 725,652   | 9,068,430              |
| SENATOR O'CONNOR    | 9,625,493        | 8,761,617    | 863,877                                | 1,414,650                     | 949,152                      | 465,499  | 1,329,375   | 1,714,855              |
| ST. BASIL THE GREAT | 9,224,901        | 9,302,532    | (77,631)                               | 1,430,799                     | 1,117,824                    | 312,975  | 235,344   | 5,667,605              |
| ST. JOHN PAUL II    | 10,510,143       | 10,040,147   | 469,995                                | 1,602,812                     | 1,075,499                    | 527,313  | 997,309   | 12,444,833             |
| ST. JOSEPH COLLEGE  | 6,687,791        | 6,140,207    | 547,583                                | 894,777                       | 653,080                      | 241,697  | 789,280   | 14,416,321             |
| ST. JOSEPH MORROW   | 4,197,529        | 4,093,966    | 103,562                                | 594,347                       | 753,102                      | (158,755)  | (55,193)  | 12,478,813             |
| ST. MARY'S          | 5,466,542        | 6,287,758    | (821,216)                              | 759,929                       | 735,294                      | 24,636   | (796,581)   | 8,759,195              |
| ST. MICHAEL CHOIR   | 855,213          | 1,408,858    | (553,645)                              | 274,480                       | 518,306                      | (243,826)  | (797,471)   | 5,966,010              |

| Schools             | Program<br>Grant | Program Cost | Program Cost<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | School<br>Operations<br>Grant | School<br>Operations | School<br>Operations/M<br>aintenance<br>Surplus<br>(shortfall) | Program &<br>Operations<br>Surplus<br>(Shortfall) | Deferred Maint<br>2020 |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| ST. PATRICK         | 5,487,008        | 6,069,432    | (582,424)                              | 890,731                       | 1,339,213            | (448,482)  | (1,030,906)                                       | 11,065,665             |
| RAND TOTAL SECONDA  | 225,476,765      | 227,483,327  | (2,006,562)                            | 33,623,153                    | 28,117,591           | 5,505,562  | 3,499,001   | 294,748,800            |
| Msgr Fraser College | 8,813,120        | 11,664,600   | (2,851,480)                            | 1,523,253                     | 1,525,747            | (2,493)  | (2,711,086)                                       |                        |
| Elementary schools: |                  |              |  | 1                             |                      |  |   |                        |
| underspend          | 15,037,433       |              |  |                               |                      |  |   |                        |
| overspend           | (25,078,717)     |              |  |                               |                      |  |   |                        |
| Elementary Total    | (10,041,284)     |              |  |                               |                      |  |   |                        |
| Secondary schools   |                  |              |  |                               |                      |  |   |                        |
| underspend          | 13,122,885       |              |  |                               |                      |  |   |                        |
| overspend           | (9,623,885)      |              |  | . <b>S</b> ( ) (              |                      |  |   |                        |
| Secondary Total     | 3,499,000        |              |  | $\sim$                        |                      |  |   |                        |
| Msgr Fraser         | (2,711,086)      |              |  |                               |                      |  |   |                        |
| Grand Total         | (9,253,370)      |              |  |                               |                      |  |   |                        |
|                     |                  | R            |  |                               |                      |  |   |                        |

# PENDING LIST AND ROLLING CALENDAR AS OF JUNE 6, 2016

| # | Date<br>Requested | Due Date  | Committee/Board    | Subject   | Delegated To  |
|---|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|---|
| 1 | Dec-14            | Deferred until<br>such time that<br>deficit is under<br>control | Corporate Affairs  | Report regarding System-Wide Approach to<br>Digital School Signage  | Associate Director<br>of Planning and<br>Facilities |
| 2 | Jan-15            | April 2016  | Corporate Affairs  | Plan to reduce under-utilized (small<br>schools) with less than a 65% utilization<br>rate. *Update Long Term Accommodation<br>Plan*   | Associate Director<br>Planning and<br>Facilities    |
| 3 | Oct-15            | May 2016  | Corporate Affairs  | Report regarding recovering costs of our permits  | Associate Director<br>Planning and<br>Facilities    |
| 4 | Nov-15            | April 2016  | Corporate Affairs  | Staff to come back with a draft<br>Parent/Guardian TCDSB School Entrance<br>and Exit Surveys, along with costing before<br>they are distributed to schools for<br>implementation by end of January. | Associate Director<br>Planning and<br>Facilities    |
| 5 | Nov-15            | May-16  | Corporate Affairs  | Staff to bring back data in an extended<br>report regarding students who were not able<br>to be accommodated with the reasons by<br>ward and by school.   | Associate Director<br>Planning and<br>Facilities    |
| 6 | Dec-15            | June 2016   | Corporate Services | Business Plan that addresses the need for a high school in Central Toronto  | Associate Director<br>Planning and<br>Facilities    |
| 7 | Jan -16           | April 2016  | Corporate Services | Request to the TTC to reduce transit rates for our students.  | Associate Director<br>Planning and<br>Facilities    |
| 8 | March-16          | June 2016   | Corporate Services | <ul><li>A report to include the following points.</li><li>1. To consider to work with and promote "Fix Our Schools" campaign to parents</li></ul>   | Associate Director<br>Planning and<br>Facilities    |

|     |          |   | 1                  |  |                    |
|-----|----------|---|--------------------|--|--------------------|
|     |          |   |                    | and staff in our school communities.         |                    |
|     |          |   |                    | 2. That staff work together with "Fix Our    |                    |
|     |          |   |                    | Schools" to consider information and         |                    |
|     |          |   |                    | insights.                                    |                    |
| 9   | March-16 |   | Corporate Services | Report back to the Board on progress made    | Associate Director |
|     |          |   |                    | to make TCDSB a "net zero" school Board      | Planning and       |
|     |          |   |                    |  | Facilities         |
| 10  | April-16 |   | Corporate Services | Report regarding matters raised in the       |                    |
|     | 1        |   | 1                  | presentation and explore opportunities to    |                    |
|     |          |   |                    | help with designing permits that would open  | Associate Director |
|     |          |   |                    | up the O'Connor house for cultural           | Planning and       |
|     |          |   |                    | opportunities.                               | Facilities         |
| 11  | April-16 |   | Corporate Services | Friends of Catholic Education Award          | Associate Director |
|     | inpin io | September 2016                          |                    | Selection Criteria                           | Academic Affairs   |
| 12  | April-16 | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | Corporate Services | Report regarding inequities in program       |                    |
|     |          |   |                    | offerings in our secondary schools and that  |                    |
|     |          |   |                    | the two regional programs – French and       |                    |
|     |          |   |                    | Gifted continue to be offered at Senator     |                    |
|     |          |   |                    | O'Connor and replicated in other secondary   |                    |
|     |          |   |                    | schools at the TCDSB as community            | Associate Director |
|     |          |   |                    | interest and finances permit                 | Academic Affairs   |
| 13  | April-16 | Earliest Possible                       | Corporate Services | Report to address the inequities in program  | G. Poole           |
| 13  | April-10 | Time                                    | Corporate Services |  | Ext. 2294          |
| 11  | May 16   |   | Comonata Comvisas  | offerings in our secondary schools.          |                    |
| 14  | May-16   | October 2016                            | Corporate Services | Report regarding St. Fidelis Catholic School | Associate Director |
|     |          |   |                    | – Replacement Ward 3 Capital Project         | Planning and       |
| 1 = |          |   |                    | Approval                                     | Facilities         |
| 15  | May-16   |   | Corporate Services | Report regarding teacher absenteeism,        |                    |
|     |          |   |                    | numbers and percentage of school staff, by   | Associate Director |
|     |          |   |                    | Trustee Ward, by school, if possible, by the | Planning and       |
|     |          |   |                    | days of the week                             | Facilities         |